MANUAL

OF

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

IN

UTTAR PRADESH

VOLUME III

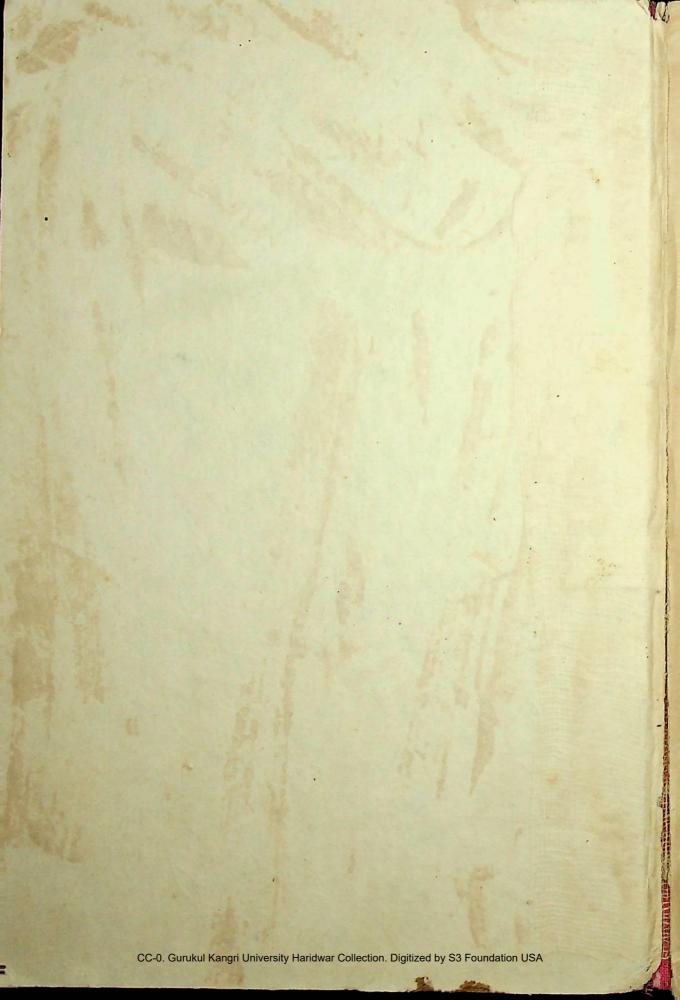
(Revised and Enlarged)





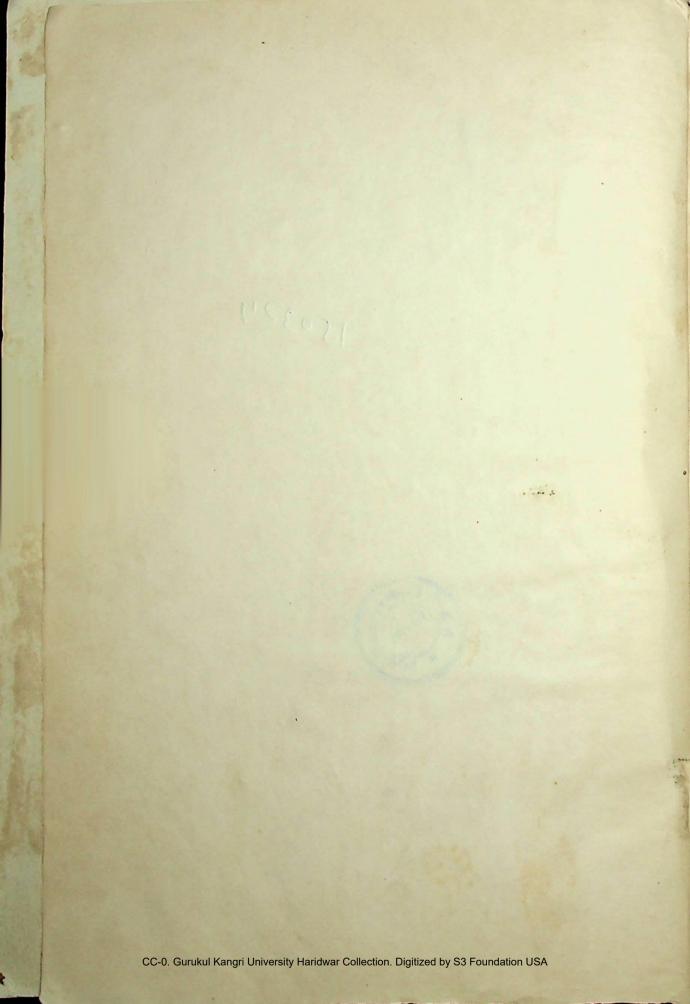
ALLAHABAD:

SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UTTAP PRATISE, INDIA



150324



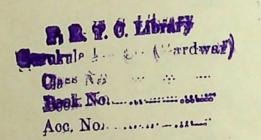


CONTENTS

VOLUME III

		PAGES
PART	VI—Forms of Accounts and Registers	 1—108
PART	VII—Forms of Reports and Returns	 109258

334 UT7M



PART VI

FORMS OF ACCOUNTS AND REGISTERS

CONTENTS

6.6	Ledger of involunce	PAGES
I—For	ns for primary credit societies—	.10
1.	Register of members	2
2.	Share register	3
3.	Haisiyat register	4
4.	Application for loans	4
5.	Form of acknowledgment of loans	5—6
6.	Rokar babi of the gold and another bad	7
7.	Totalling register (cash-book)	8
8.	Ledger of members	9—10
9.	Instructions for filling up the ledger of	126
	members	11—14
10.	Demand list	15
11.	Pass book of members	16
II—For	ns for Central Banks—	
12.	Form of application for membership	17
13.	Allotment notice	17
14.	Declaration form	18
14-a	. Call notice	18
15.	Register of application for and allotment	10
	of preference shares	19
16.	Call list	19
17.	Share register for preference shares	20
18.	Index register of shares	· 21
19.	Dividend list of preference share-holders	22
20.	Instructions for filling up the dividend list of preference share holders	23
21.	Counterfoil book of share certificates	24
21.	Share register of ordinary shares	25
23.	Cash-book	26
24.	Instructions for filling up the cash-book	27-28
	Treasurer's pass-book	29
25.	- STEEL STORT TO THE PERSON AND THE	30
26.	Ledger of fixed deposits	30
27.	ings deposits	31
28.	Instructions for filling up accounts of	.03
38	fixed deposits	32-34

			PAGES
	29.	Fixed deposit certificate	35-36
	30.	Ledger of current/savings deposits	37
	31.	Pass-book of current/savings deposits	38
	32.	The second control of	39
	33.		39
	34.	Instructions for filling up the ledger of investments	40
	35.	Abstract of haisiyat register of members	41
	36.		42-43
	37. 38.		44 44—45
	39.		46
	40.	Instructions for filling up the ledger of	
		societies	47—51
111	41.	Pass-book of societies	52
	42.	Demand and debt register of societies	53—57
	43.	Instructions for preparing the demand	
		and debt register of societies	58—59
	44.	Notice of payment to societies	59
	45.	Rules for Provident Fund of Supervisors	
		and clerks working under the Co-operative Union Ltd., Lucknow	60-62
	46.	Register of stock	63
	47.	Instructions for filling up register of stock	64
	48.	General ledger or register of miscellane-	O±
	40.	ous accounts	65
	49.	Instructions for filling up the general ledger	66—72
67	50.	Guard-book of salary acquittance rolls of	
		staff	73
	51.	Travelling allowance memo	73
	52.	Form of cheque for current/savings account.	74
	53.	Litigation register	75
	54.	Register of correspondence	76
	55.	Income vouchers and system of receipt of	
		money by banks	77—81
	56.	Disbursement vouchers and system of dis-	82—93
	57.	bursement of money by banks Audit classification register of societies	94
III_		ms for liquidated societies—	
44	58.	L. F. I—List of liquidated societies	95
	59.	L. F. 2—Receipt book	96
	60.		97
16		L. F. 4—Liquidators' general cash book	98
	100		

		PAGES
62.	L. F. 5—Rokar bahi of liquidated society	98
63.	L. F. 6—Member's ledger of liquidated society	99
64.	L. F. 7—Liquidation costs and central bank ledger of a liquidated society	100
65.	Instructions for maintaining accounts and registers to be maintained by liquidators	101102
66.	L. 4—Scheme for the repayment of claims against the liquidated Society	102
67.	L. 5—Progress report of liquidated society	103
68.	I. 6—Statement for calculation of paying capacity	104
69.	L. 7—Scheme of contribution	105
70.	L. 8—Contribution order and requisition	106
71.	L. 9—Final closing report	107

I. FORMS FOR PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

Register of Members

Co-operative Society and by any modification of or addition to such by-laws that may be legally effected during the period We the undersigned, to do hereby declare that we shall be bound by the existing by-laws ofof our membership.

	Remarks (Cross references as to cessation may be given)	15	
ghip	Date of meeting	14	
Cossation of membership	Reference to num- ber of resolution	13	,
tion of 1	Cause of cessation	12	
Cessat	Date of cessation	11	
S	es with s of the attesting ination	10	Corner of Acr
Nomination, if any	Signatures with addresses of the witnesses attesting the nomination	6	
Nomin	edt to erutsingi? -mem gaitsnimon red	00	
	Asme of momines, s'rethet his his este	7	
	di ro erutangid Man noisseiqmi redmem	9	
	Father's rame	5	
Name of member, with caste and residence		4	1
	Date of admission		
	Date of election	61	
	Serial number	1	

Columns 1 to 6 relate to election and should be written at the time of admission. Columns 7 to Columns 11 to 15 are to be filled on cessation of membership. Nore-The form consists of three parts. 10 are to be filled when a nomination is made.

SHARE REGISTER

For societies in which the value of shares will be payable in 20 half-yearly instalments

				THE CAN		10 00	NO ALIENS
		Remarks	30				
		Date on which	29		1		ATTENDED
Total amount realized			7 28				Des 10
bazile	oa tu	1	3 27				
19	_	Rabi	26			1 3	United OLD
		liradA	25				West In
18		Rabi	24	gir E.		1 A	paramata b
		litsdA	23	1			Date and a
1		idaH	22			- 1	A second
19		Rharif	21	1 18			
1	H.	Rabi	20				ALLEY BURE
19—		linadA	19	5 W			19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
		Rabi	18			10	Arque
19—	A P	Rharif	17		7		King
	1_	idaA	16				La galer
18		linadX	15	1 8		15	I WATER JOS
i		Rabi	14	THE ST		4 **	Lactor N
19	L. DES	HiradA	13	F S	10		OURIE
1		Rabi	12	18	1		1 CO-ES
19—		FirsdX	11	T. X		1 12	T Green
	7	idaA	10	1 2		-	Acou.
19—	319	HiradM	6	1 5	-	- 12	YEN
	1_	Rabi	00	1 3			
-61		Kharif	-		n hui		
ought	dues	Payment	9	The state of			I again a se
Amount brought forward	Overdues	Amount	20				1
Am		Paid up	4	1			
J	emper	Mame of me	63				
10 16 T6- 6T2	rada in th danaa	nun laired atedmem t lo teteig	গ				
	lo 190	Gerial numb	1				

year a line shall be drawn over the columns representing the years in which the membershall not have any share demand accruing Nores -(1) Columns 4 to 6 would remain blank for the first 10 years of the existence of a society, but shall be filled from old entries when be drawn over such of the columns 7 to 26 as represent the year prior to admission. Similarly on new pages started in the 11th accounts are transferred on new pages in the 11th year. In case of members who join after the start of the society a line shall against him.

(2) In case of changes in membership owing to death or transfer of share, the name of the outgoing member will be struck off and that of the new member shall be entered instead in red ink, and a reference to the resolution should be made in column 30. -SOCIETY

-MEMBER OF--

e e
4
S
•
Q.S
0
~
E
1.60
60
>
S
•
ai
_
-

-CASTE-

-SON OF-

			Remarks	181	1		(u	evig ed bluode		: 1	
			Normal or	34				with overd Or above N. C	Park	2 ;	
	per		mumixeM	33	-		8190	loans tomemb	20		
	-wew	ylimsi	lo redmuM ni sred	35				Remarks (reas		6 -	
	Previous debts		lo emaN repres	15			38	Rabi 19- 19	19		
	s de		lo equial	90			- 1		- 1		
	ion	terest	ni lo etsA	1 29			-	91 91 lizadA	18		
	LOV	, ndiouild	lotanomA oldseeq	28		,	fixed	01. 013: 121	_		
	d.		Date	1 2 1			g	ar ar coner	7		
	Annual	100	Junomy	26			Instalments	Rabi 19— 19	.17		
	Antinec	S Source of income 2 S S S S S S S S S		25		1	stalm	Kharif 19—19	16		
	e pro-	lonw to	Total value	42	SOCIETY	d_	In	Rabi 19—19	15		
ster		the member employed in business		23	Soci	Socia-dated		01 01 :4-d			
No. in member's register	10 V9	uom nao	To JunomA		-	-		Elanif 19—19	14		
8	il of er		Value	132		-	P				
nben	Detail of other property	Detail of other property		bniX	22	1		Loan	Amount	13	
men		111 MO016	googs of				Loan	Object	12		
"	December 1988	u; 2 001.	Value	19 20	-H	i	- 53	7-10		i	
0.1	Troos	FEGI.	Number	1 18	1 8	00		Principal	11		
N	L		Kind	17 18	ER	2	TO On				
		- 01	Ilav latoT	12 13 14 15 16	WB	Resolution no.	Amount	Interest	10		
-	Cattle		Buffaloes Cows Others	10	ME	no	Am			-	
-		-		1 3	J. F.	ses		Shares	6	13	
-		-	Oxen	2 1	S	7		ampond			
-	3	1	1 1 -1	NAO	1.	-de	owned by the	oo			
		Shikmi	Hent	-	- C		Δpt	Amount aires	- 1		
-		Shi	вэтА	10	FOR		Credit of applicant	mumizal	7		
	on	land	Rent	6	AFPLICATION FOR LOANS OF MEMBERS OF	1	Crecappl	Normal	9	1 3	
	sessi	-0			CAT	ion-	ied	Junomy	2		
10-	pog	Non-c paney	вэтА	00	PLI	cat	ppl or	40.100.00			
Ledger no	d in	-	Value	-	AF	ilda	Loan applied for	Object	4	100	
edg	lan	oy oy eci	- I I	-		fa	1	9780001	1	1	
T	Detail of land in possession	Fixed rate or eccupancy tenure (specify which)	Rent	9		Date of application	-	Names of ureties	3	,	
	Deta	Fix 600 tenu w	891A	10		De	-	Names of suroties			
	13		OulsV 1	41				42			
		iri ieo iify	enuev	-	-			f can	61		
-		Zamindari or rent free ind (specify which)	Rent or	6			100	Name of applicant			
1		Zamindari or rent free land (specify which)	Атея	61			1=	Serial no.	1		
1		ntry	Date of e	71		-					

Form of acknowledgment of loan issued by a credit society

Under the powers conferred by rule 14 of the rules issued by the Uttar Pradesh Government with (Revenue Department, Miscellaneous) notification no. 2633/I—343, dated the 4th December 1919, the forms below are prescribed for use by Co-operative societies—

Form A is a pronote which is recommended for use in the case of loans taken by a primary society from a cetnral bank or by a subordinate central bank from a district bank. Being a negotiable instrument the central society can pledge it as a security in the event of its borrowing from another bank.

(Printed on page 44.)

Form B is a bond which can be used in the case of loans advanced by a district bank to a subordinate cerntral bank or to a primary society. This form should be used where a pro-note in Form A is not required.

(Printed on pages 44.45.)

Form C is a bond which will be used in the case of all loans issued by a society to its members. Ordinarily the borrower and two sureties should sign this bond. For each loan to each member there should be a separate bond. The borrower's name will come first among executants and then the names of two sureties. No distinction, however, is to be made between borrower and sureties in the bond itself. In the ledgers the loan will be entered in the account of the principal borrower, the names of the two sureties being entered in the remarks column. (This will enable the society to sue either the borrower or one or both the sureties or all as may be deemed advisable.) The other stipulations, mentioned in Form C have also to be entered in the bond in order to make them legally enforceable.

(Printed below.)

Witnesses are not absolutely necessary where Forms B and C are used, but if suitable persons are available the signatures of one or two witnesses may be obtained.

FORM C

Bond Know all men by these presents that whereas we—

*Here ente purpose.

†Here ented date fixed.
for paymer †Here ented amounts
fixed finstalment

repayments.o

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

on -

Rupees — on —
on_
the state of the second state of the second state of the second s
" line we end on beginning the substitution of
together with all the interest due on those dates at the rate of————————————————————————————————————
(b) that in the event of default in the payment of any istalment together with the interest due up to date, the said society shall be entitled to recover from us the entire amount due in one lump sum; but it may extend the time for the payment of the said instalment for such further period or periods and on such terms as it may think fit;
(c) that in the event of default in the payment of any instalment, together with all the interest due up to date the said society shall also be entitled, from the date of such instalment, to charge interest at the enhanced rate of————————————————————————————————————
(d) that in the event of our failing to apply the sum borrowed to the purpose specified above, the said society shall be entitled to recall the entire sum advanced and recover the same from us, together with interest at———————————————————————————————————
In WITNESS whereof we have set our hands to these presents on theday of19 .
Witnesses
Bond

Rokar Bahi

Name of Society-

Remarks (with signatures of the treasurer and the member maintaining the rokar bahi)	8		
Reference si to page of tre lodger	7		marities (120)
Balance in inand	9		MARIE STATE
Amount	5	polosen	and the same
Amount	4	To be a second s	Paramatan Dal
Particulars (from whom received, to whom paid or detail of contingencies)	8		
Serial no.	c1		
Date	1		

19 20

Brought for-

Totalling Register

RECEIPTS

stressing the contract of the	Ded Otho Per th th th th th th th th th th th th th
id to or from members rough Cen- al Bank. Central Bank. Solutions Central Bank. Miscellaneous Solutions Miscellaneous Proceipts Miscellaneous Proceipts	odao odao gq da ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ada
sign amounts for the second and the second and the second and seco	Otho pag di di tri
id to or from members or from members or trough Cen-sal Bank.	ed Otho oft
	eq
shorn amounts and shorn shorn shorn shorn shorn shorn of big	O -
nwingencing and bas muirson bas and an ingencing basingencing basing basingencing basing basingencing basing basin	Hon
k purchased Central Bank.	Stoe
ebid from from	
e per and depo-	118
bevieser stisoqed steedmen morit	Inter
ersedment c	tie Loan Cen
non-mem-	Depo to to
sted mem mori bisqs repeat stied bisqs repeat stied bisqs repeat stied	Depo
members	to to
stqisosı IstoT ro bisqer se	Share
disburse-	LatoI om
To whom disbursed disbursed	
m.o Reference to page	
Tence to page Serial number Serial number	Refe
ated → Date	

Notris—(1) Column 5, Total of columns 6 to 17.
(2) Column 22 Total of columns 23 to 34.
(3) Column 18 Total of columns 5 and 35 of previous date.

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

				Balance out- standing	13	Rs. n.P						
ER			nal	Demand Received Balance due	12	n.P Rs. n.P						
LEDGER			Principal	Receiv	=	Rs. n						
				Demand	10	Rs. n.	The state of			1.		
				Balance	6	n.P Rs. n.P Rs.						
			Interest	Demand 'Received	8	n.PRs. n.P						-
		Fasl		Demand	F	Rs. n.F						
		No.		Share capital held	6.A							
	nnn	Fasi	Shares	Balance	9					No.		-
caste-	-per cent per annum	No.	Sh	Demand Received	10			1		Service of		-
	-per cer	Fasi		Demand	4		100	1	The state of the s	The same of	3	-
fo nos		No.		Total amount received	8					•		
J.	terest	rchased		Amount of loan advanced	63				- OF 10.	18 -10	0	
Name	Rate of interest-	Shares purchased		Date of transaction	1							

1					Remarks	29	
	1	1		- 61	Rabi, 1	28	
Page-				- 61	Kharif,	27	
Rs.	Rs	Rs.—	Instalment fixed	- 61	Rabi, 1	26	
Normal credit Rs.	Normal credit Rs.	Normal credit Rs.	Instalm	- 61	,lingdM . 91	25	
Norma	Norma	Norma		- 61	Rabi, 19	24	
				- 61	Kharif,	23	
	-			naol 1	Object o	22	
				Taha	Оп	21	
Maximum credit Rs.—	Rs.—	Rs			Paid	20	Rs. n.P
redit	Maximum credit Rs.	Maximum credit Rs.		Payments	to		ų. Ų.
unı	um	num c	unts		Due to member	19	Rs.
axin	axım	axim	r accounts		pea		d.
N	M	M	Other	80	Roceived	18	R.
				Receipts	Due from member	1	n.P
-19	. 6	. 61		н	Due from member	17	Rs.
	9 -19	9 -19			Balance	16	n. P
Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	t _s				<u> </u>
Account-	Ye	Y	Deposits		Recoived Repaid	15	n.P Rs. n.P Rs. n.P
Acc					ved	14	n.P
					Recoi		R8.

Instructions for filling up the ledgers of members

The loan ledger of members shows the details accounts of each individual member; in addition to the account of the loan and it interest, it contains for the sake of facility the account of their shares their current or savings deposits and the miscellaneous amounts due to or from them. The ledger also contains the accounts of other lending by the society, but these are usually very few and are entered at the end. Each member is assigned three or four consecutive pages and it is better to enter the names of members alphabetically.

The majority of the enteries at the top of each page do not require much expalanation. The dates on which the various shares were sold to the member and the number so sold can easily be entered. The figures of maximum and normal credits should be filled in as soon as they are fixed by the society for the year; till new figures are fixed the old ones will have to be regarded as operative. It must not be forgotten that the maximum and normal credits are two separate and distinct things.

Columns 1—3 be filled in whenever any transaction takes place and any entry is made in the body of the ledger; and in particular it must always be filled in on the 1st October, 1st April and 30th June. It would be convenient if these three entries are made in red. Column 2 would show the amount of loan advanced while column 3 shows total amount of money received by the society; the distinction between these two columns must be carefully borne in mind. An amount paid by the society as divident or a repayment of deposit would not be included in column 2, but an amount received by the society as deposit or in any miscellaneous account would be included in column 3. In short column 3 shows all receipt but column 2 does not show all payments; it only shows payments by way of loans advanced.

The various columns of the demand (viz. columns 4,7,10,and 17) and the debt (19) would be filled in whenever the demand or debt arrises(1) Whenever miscellaneous demands or debts are entered in columns 17 and 19 respectively, their nature will be entered in column 21.

- (2) The share demand can be worked out from the entries at the top of the page and shown in column 4. Usually this demand arises twice a year on the 1st October and 1st April. Again whenever, a new share is sold, a fresh demand arises and the date of sale should be entered in column 1 and the demand in column 4. Whenever there is an entry in column 4 the balance shown in column 6 must be enhanced accordingly.
- (3) The interest which the society has to receive is calculated sixmonthly on the 1st October and 1st April; these date should be entered in column 1, the amount so worked out in column 7, and the balance in column 9 enhanced accordingly. If, however, a member wishes to pay off his account in full and to sever his connectin from the society, a fresh demand of up to date interest will have to be entered on that day; if however the member intends to continue his transactions with the society, the interest will be worked out and entered as usual on the 1st October and 1st April.

- (4) The demand of principal to be entered in column 10 is available from the instalment columns 23 to 28. A member is expected to make repayments throughout the year, whenever he can; but for th sake of convienence, in the case of members of agricultural societies, demands are made from them at the kharif and rabi harvests. Any portion of loan which becomes repayable by a member from the kharif produce should be shown by the society as a demand from the member on the 1st October and similarly the amount repayable from the rabi produce has to be entered as a demad on the 1st April. Thus on these two dates, the date would be entered in column 1 and the demand in column 10 the figure of the balance in column 12 being enhanced accordingly. An exceptional cases howevers arises when a short term loan is advaned after the date of preparation of the demand and is repayable by the member from the same harest; in such cases the demand will have to be entered at the same time as the advance is made. It may be noted that even when a member wishes to repay something in advance, fresh demand will not be shown in principal (amounts received is principal will appear as advance collections). When, however, a member either wants to clear his account or is removed all the future instalments should be shown as fresh demand on the date of request or removal as the case may be so that columns 12 and 13: will become the same.
- (5) It will be seen that ordinarily all the demands arise on the 1st October and 1st April, hence the columns for the demands would usually remain blank except on these two dates. There might, however occasionally be entries in them on other dates as well.

When any amount is received from a society, the date of receipt must be entered in column 1, and the total amount received in column 3. The details should at the same time be entered in columns 18, 5, 8, 11 and 14 the total of the entries in these columns equalling the amount shown in column 3. Recoveries will ordinarily be credited in the following order:

(1) To the miscellaneous account in column 18, to the extent of the demand shown in column 17 which is still unsatisfied, the nature of the receipt should be at the same time be entered in

column 21.

- (2) To the share account in column 5, to the extent of the balance shown in column 6, fresh balances being struck in columns 6 and 6-A at the same time.
- (3) To the interest account in columns 8 to the extent of the balance shown in column 9, a fresh balance being sturck in column 9 also. It must be particularly noted that in this way the interest is realized not up to the date of the collection as in the old days but only to the date of the demand.
- (4) To the principal account in column 11, to the extent of the loan outstanding shown in column 13, fresh balances being struck both in columns 12 and 13. If the amount entered in column 11 exceeds the previous balance shown in column 12, the latter will become a minus quanity and should be so shown.
- (5) To the deposit account in column 14, a fresh balance being struck at the same time in column 16.

It may be noted that if by mistake a large amount is taken in column 5 or column 8 than is warranted by the previous entries in columns 6 and 9 respectively, the fresh entries in the latter columns would automatically become minus quantities. If a little care is taken this, however, would never happen.

Payments made by the society to a member may be considered Payment. under three heads:

- (1) When a miscellaneous amount is paid, such as dividend, entries would be made in columns 1 and 20 and the nature of the payment entered in column 21. The payment would of course be to the extent of the debt shown in column 19 and not more than that amount. There would be no entry in column 2.
- (2) When a deposit is returned by the society, the date should be entered in column 1, the amount in column 15 (not in column 2) and the balance struck in column 16.
- (3) Before a loan application is put up for sanction, the entry in column 13 should always be seen and brought to notice so that the amount of the loan sanctioned may not be in excess of the credit of the member. When a loan is advanced the date must be entered in column 1, the amount in column 2, and the outstanding in column 13 enhanced; at the same time the object of the loan must be entered in column 22 and the instalments in the appropriate columns from 23 to 28. No hard and fast line can be drawn as to what should constitute a kharif demand and what a rabi one. Amounts to be repaid by a member from crops such as cotton, rice and sugarcane, etc., would naturally constitute the kharif instalment, while those repayable by him from wheat, gram, etc., would come under rabi. When in doubt it is preferable to fix the instalment for the earlier rather than the later harvest. It must be borne in mind in this connection that though kharif 1935-36 means October 1935, rabi 1935-36 refers to April, 1936 and not April, 1935.

A postponement of instalment can only be given before the date of the demand. When it is given, the date must be entered in column 1 and the fact noted in the remarks column; the amount postponed should be entered with a minus sign in the column in question—showing the instalment, and the fresh instalments fixed should be entered with plus signs in the appropriate columns of the harvests when they will fall due.

It must be particularly borne in mind that whenever any transaction, Balances. takes place, whether it be the entry of a demand or of an amount received or of any payment or even a post-ponement, the date must be entered in column 1 and all the columns of the balances (viz., 6, 9, 12 and 16) and the loans outstanding (13) must invariably be filled in. For instance when a loan is advanced, there will not only be entries in columns 1, 2 and 13 but the previous entries in columns 6, 9, 12 and 16 must be repeated.

The interest is calculated on the loan outstanding shown in column 13 taken to the nearest rupee, i.e, a sum of less than 8 annas being ignored and of 8 annas or over being taken as a full rupee. The number of days for which a particular amount has been outstanding would be available from column 1 by calculating the differences between the date on which that entry was made and the date of the next subsequent transaction. For calculating this period every month must be regarded as being of 30 days, so that 6 months mean 180 days and 3 months 90 days; care should be taken to see that interest is calculated on the basis of 360 days a year. Ordinarily for calculating the period, the date of advancement of the loan may be excluded but that of the repayment included. The calculation of interest should be made on a separate piece of paper and be entered in column 7 after careful check.

For the purposes of the annual returns it is necessary to know the interest earned but not due on the 30th June. This can be worked out in the same way on the 1st July, but the figure of interest so calculated would not be entered in column 7 but in column 29. This figure would be of some help ir making the calculation of interest on the 1st October for then it will only be necessary to work out the interest earned from 1st July to the 30th September and add that to the entry in column 29 for making the entry of the 1st October in column 7.

Demand list of Society for Kharif Rabi 19 -19 .

	Name of members	Total dues (Total of	Am				
Serial no.	with parentage and castes	(Total of cols. 6, 9 and 12 of ledger)	lst time	2nd time	3rd time	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
					2 3		
					1 2 2 3		
						1 1 3	
				,			

Pass Books of Members

-Society and-

Accounts between -

1	. 81		tol glade	Ø	-10 (St) ND+11-4	-1
	Romerks	11	anung.	Total day (Total of All do	englinear Species Operation in the Critery line	1000
Signaturo	Secrotary	10	¢ i	(20840)		
sunt at credit of member	Indeposit	3				
Amaunt at credit of member	in sharos	00				
Share	due from member	7				
Interest	due from member	9				
Loans outstand-	against member	2				
Signature of	other panch reeeiving money	4				
Amount paid to	member (loans, etc.)	6				
Amouut	from member (receipts)	63				
	Date	1				

II—FORMS FOR CENTRAL BANKS

Form of application for membership

To
THE MANAGING DIRECTOR,
DEAR SIR,
We on behalf of Co-operative Society hereby apply to become a member
of the above bank, and request that you will allot to me our Society
Preference Ordinary shares of Rs.——each in the terms of the by-laws of the
bank. I am Our society is prepared to purchase the number of shares applied
for, or any less number that may be allotted to $\frac{me}{our Society}$ and $\frac{I}{we}$
authorise you to place our Society's name on the register of share-holders
in case my application is granted
Name (in full)
Age————————————————————————————————————
Address (in full)———————————————————————————————————
Profession or business——————————————————————————————————
Signature————————————————————————————————————
ALLOTMENT NOTICE
THE ————————————————————————————————————
Dated-
То
SIR,
In pursuance of your application dated———————————————————————————————————
have elected your Society as a member of the — District/Central
Co-operative Bunk, Limited, and allotted to you Preference Ordinary
share Rs.——each on the terms of the by-laws of this bank, I shall be obliged by your paying the sum of Rs.——being—per share due on allotment on or before——195.
The form of your declaration accepting membershp, hereto attached should be returned after signature.
Yours faithfully,
Managing Director.

MANUAL OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Declaration Form
I, the undersigned We the undersigned on behalf of—society having applied for admission as a
member ofDistrict/Central Co-operative Bank Limited and
for shares in the Bank, do hereby declrae that I are society have duly received
the share allotment letter no.——and do hereby also declare that I our society shall be bound by the existing by-laws of the——District/
Central Co-operative Bank Limited and by any modifications of, or addition to, such by-laws that may be legally effected during the period of my membership.
Signature—
Residence————
Date
To
THE MANAGING DIRECTOR,
—————DISTRICT/CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD
Call notice t cholders of preference shares
THE DISTRICT/CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LIMITED.
DEAR SIR,
I BEG to give you notice that the call of Rs. per share has been made by the Board of Directors in accordance with the by-laws of the bank on Preference shares held by you in this bank. The call amounts to Rs. only, which please remit to the bank on or before———————————————————————————————————

Managing Director.

To

Register of Application for and Allotment of Preference Shares

1-				 	_				
	Remarks		16				Remarks	12	
	edger	арвце Баде	15			realized ny	Amount	11	
	oney to	Date of rement ment m	14			Interest realized if any	Number of days	10	ATTEN NO.
	t of al.	Date of acl	13			tion	Amount	ජා	Silver II
per	7	вПоттеп	13			Realization	Date	œ	
Shares allotted	uo en	Reference resolutio Amount d	10 11			Jo 91	Number and da	7	
Sh	d date	Nanber an Jolia de Jo	6	1	due on-	The state of the s	ènp 1unomy	9	
		Total num-	00	CALL LIST	per preference share due on	pled s	eorsda lo 19dmuX	70	
	Number of shares	то питрег	7	CAI	reference		Address	4	
	N.	From num-	9		-per p		Ad		
89188	ds to	Number applied f	5				Iders		
	Address		4		Call of Rs.		Name of share,holders	3	
	Name of applicant		3				Reference to page number of share register	61	
· ·		Date of app	61				Refore numb		
		Serial no.	1				Serial no.	-	

-Payment to be made by calls

Share Register for Preference Shares

-Paid up value-

Nominal value of a share—

		Remarks	30	
1	1	AmomA	29	
	er	Distinctive number of	28	
1	Transfer	Particulars of transfer	27	
	F	Reference to page in this register	96	
		Derresterred To whom transferred		
1.		Date	24	,
1	b ezil. eulsv	Total amount lator (when the pairs of the pa	53	
	call	Over due or balance	22.2	The state of the s
1	Fourth call	Amount realized	21	
-	Fc	Date of realization	20	E part is
	call	Overdue or balance	19	
1	Third call	bəzilsər tanomA	18	
	E	Date of realization	17	anim mut
	call	Overdue or balance	91	
	Second call	bezilzet tanomA	15	5
1	Se	Date of realization	4	The state of the s
	=	Overdue or balance	13	
	First call	bəzilsət tanomA	12	7000
	되	Date of realization	=	
Jua	1	Overdue or balance	10	
Mormen	money	Amount realized	6.	-
1=	5	Date of reolization	so .	
1	J.	Share certificate	1	
1:	Shares held or acquired	Total number of shares held	9	
	nb	Name of member	53	
1	Shar	Distinctive num-	4	
1		, etacl 1	20	
1	evito	roogressive distin	es.	
1	1	Dete of issue	-	1

Index Register of Shares

[To be maintained separately for preference and ordinary shares]

Number of share	Name of share-holder—preference or ordinary	Page in register of shares	Remarks

Divid	dend list of preference shareholders	for	the	year
Date	of declaration of dividend-			mening of
Rate	of dividend declared			

				D	uring the	year			
Name of share- holder	Share capital on which divinded payable	Arrears to be paid at beginning of year	Debt of the year Date		Amount paid Recovered from excess payments, if any		Arrears to be paid at close of year	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Instructions for filling up the dividend list of preference share-holders

- 1. As the number of preference shares held does not change appreciably from year to year, the dividend list can be used for several successive years.
- 2. The list may be prepared in the form enclosed; the name of the share-holder, i.e., column 1 can be entered on a flap pasted to the first page of the register. The remaining columns would be in the body of the register, a separate page being used for each year. In this way it will not be necessary to copy out year after year the names of all the share-holders. After every 10 pages, a flap containing the names would have to be inserted if the register is to last for 10 years.
- 3. The year of the list will be entered at the top of the page, and the date of declaration of dividend by the bank and its rate will also be entered there.
- 4. The amount of the shares held by the bank on which the dividend is payable by it under its by-laws is to be entered in column 2.
- 5. The amount which has to be shown as being in arrears at the beginning of the year is the same as what was in arrears at the close of the previous year.
- 6. The debt of the year is the amount of dividend which became payable to the share-holder, at the sanctioned rate on the value of the shares as shown in column 2.
- 7. The date of actually making payment will be entered in column 5.
- 8. If by mistake a larger sum is paid to a share-holder than what ought to have been paid to him, and such excess is taken back from him, the date of such recovery will be entered in column 5 and the amount recovered in column 7. Usually this column remains blank.
- 9. If excess has been paid and has not been recovered or taken back, such excess will be shown in column 8 with a minus sign.

Counterfoil book of share certificates

re Bank, Limited. r, subject to the which payments recognized.	Managing Bérector,	Director.	Signature of Managing Dire. tor after each payment	
Serial no. BEGISTERED UNDER ACT II OF 1912 This is to Geriry That. Of Provisions of the rules and by-laws of the bank of Ordinary District/Central Co. operative Bank, Limited, upon which psyments have been made as per endorsements noted below. Transfers without the consert of the Bark will not be recognized.	Ж		Amount received	
HEGISTERED UNDER ACT II OFRTIEY THAT——is the re- of the rules and by-laws of the rules and by-laws entral Co-operative Bank, I made as per endorsements no without the consert of the Ba			Date of payment	
Serial no. This is to gertify that- of Provisions of the rules Preference Crdinary District/Central Co-opera have been made as per enc	Seal of the	Bank. Dated ——	Number of call or instelment	
			ę.	
	Managing Director.	Director.	Sinature of Managing Director tor after each payment	ed of the control of
	M	Table of Payments	Amount received	
ro.holder		TABLEO	Date of payments	
1. Serial no			Number of call or instalment	

Nors-Separate books should be used for ordinary and preference shares.

Share Register for Ordinary Shares

Payment to be made by

Nomial value of a share Rs.

yearly half yearly instalments

	Remarks	FI	
	Junounk	- 23	
	төdmun өvitənitsiU səтвdз 10	21	
31.	Particulars of trans-	=	
Transfer	Reference to page rotaiger sidt mi	10	
	To whom trans-	6	
	Date	œ	
	Share cerriticate	-	
equired	Total number of	9	
ld or a	лять об тетрет	43	
Shares held or acquired	Tədmun əvitəridə sərafa to	4	
	Date	63	
evite benss	Dritaib sviasergord i sersala to redama Anad edt yd	Q1	
	Date of issue	-	

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Cash-book

Recisivas	s'visbenoiverq gnibulent lateT		81		Remarks		46	
	pea	9siw19d1O	12		-Jest-	-tsevni varioqmeT basi ni staem		
	Other items received		3c			Cash in hand		
		By transfer in funds	19		peid	Otherwise	43	
		By forfeiture	18		tems	spung	45	
	Sale of stock				Other items paid	By transfer to	41	
			17			Ho gniting off	40	
	Interest received		16		Costs of management		39	
	Investments withdrawn	Тетрогагу	15		No.	Pruchase of stoo	38	
		Fixed	14			biaq		
	Lon dings recovered from	Primary societies	55		shuo	Dividend and b	10	
		Central societies	21	s		Interest paid	36	
					Investments	Temporary	35	
		erədməm laubivibnī	=	DISBURSEMENTS	Investme	Pixed	34	
	Borrowings taken from	Сочетитель	10	Ω	-	Primary so-	33	
		Ргітавту societies	6		Lendings advanced to	Seiteisos Isrineo	35	
		Central societies	oo		-	Government	31	
		slanbivibn1	7		repaid to	Primary so-	30	
	губі әзет етесеіріз		9			Central societies	29 3	
	Total money received		10		Berrowings		- 10	
	n received					slaubivibul		
						Shares repaid	27	
	From whom received				inq	Total money disbur-		
					pəs.	besundsib modw oT		
	Reference to page number of ledger Reconcerned				Tegb	Reference to page number of ledger concerned		
		l Date I Serial no.			9580	Serial no.	<u> </u>	

Instructions for filling up the cash-book

- 1. It will be noticed that separate columns have not been provided for the provident fund account, as the provident fund is in the nature of a borrowing. The provident fund contributions recoved from employees would be entered in column 7; the contibution made by the bank itself would be shown first as disbursed costs of management in columns 39 and as received in the provident fund incolumn (7). When any amount is repaid from the provident fund or a loan given from it, the entry would be in column 2s. a loan is recovered, the amount recovered will be entered in column
- 2. Columns 34 and 14 show the fixed investments made a withdrawn, these may be in Government securities, or in shares in fixed deposits in other banks or in land, buildings, etc.
- 3. The temporary investments referred to in columns 15 at 35 are the amounts placed by the Bank in current or savings account with joint stock banks or in the post office. The correct use of the columns must be clearly understood. If any money is received the bank and then sent to the post office, entries would ususally made correctly, viz. in the appropriate column on the receipts stand in column 35 on the disbursement side; but it is sometimes f gotten that an exactly similar entry must be made if money is pain direct in the post office in the bank's account. Similarly, if mor is withdrawn from this account and then paid, there would be tries in column 15 and in the appropriate column on the disburment side; and the same entries would be made even if the money denot come first to the bank but is disbursed direct from this account not come first to the bank but is disbursed direct from this account.
- 4. "Other items" have been sub-aivided into three to she amounts written off and transfers separately from the rest. Column 40 shows the amount written off; corresponding to that on receipts side is column 18 which shows amounts received by for ture. Columns 19 and 41 need a little explanation. When any ption of the profits of a bank are placed by it in a special fund to amount must be entered in column 41 as paid to the fund and at same time it will be shwon in column 19 as received in the fund. again if any amount is transferred from one fund of a bank to anot fund of the bank, there would be entries both in column 41 and column 19. All "other items" of receipts or disbursements which not come under the other two sub-heads would go to columns 21-43, respectively.
- 5. Column 44 shows the cash in hand with treasurer and column 45 shows the temporary investments in hand (i. e. in curror savings account in the post office or in joint stock banks, Just as the entry in column 44 is the previous entry plus column minus column 26, so the entry in column 45 is the previous day's explus column 35 minus column 15.
- 6. The best method of showing the totals of the various colusis to have progressive monthly totals for each month. At the eneach month, the grand progressive total from the beginning of the should be worked out and stated. Thus at the end of July the morprogressive total is known; at the end of August, the grand progretotal will be the monthly progressive total of July, plus that of August.

and the same should be worked out and mentioned. At the end of September the grand progressive total for August will be added to the monthly progressive total for September and that will give the grand progressive total for September; and so on.

Treasurer's Pass Book

Remarke	6	
Signature of the Treasurer	00	
Signature of the Accountant	-	
Balance in band	9	Вв. р. Р.
Amount	5	Вs. п. Р.
Amount	4	Rs. n. P.
Particulare	8	
Date	61	
Serial nc.	1	

Ledger of Fixed Deposits

1 9
be m
E 5
E
12
1
i
1
1
1
i
1
1
1
1
1
i
1
1
1
OI
i:
0
el
0
9
Je
an
Z

entitled to operate the account

Remarks	12	
bled srisoqeb latoT	11	
рівдэт лигош <i>А</i>	10	
Date of renewal or repayment of deposit	6	
Date on which deposit becomes repayable	œ	
Date of receipt of notice of with-	1	
Term of repay-	9	
deerering of a References	5	
Serial number of F. D. certi leate issued	4	
Deposit how re-	91	
Amount of deposit receipt	61	
Date of receipt of deposit	-	

Nore-It is desirable to maintain a file of correspondence of each depositor separately.

195

			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
	xed deposits depo	Rejein	debosus and redister of
	Remarks	12	the control of the transport of the control of the
	Recovered in cash excess paymen any	11	
Payment	bing annomA	10	per comment of the co
Pa	Date	6	A Hen county on tage 2
	-ni lo tanomA doinw teeret -ayaq semosed eld	8	that only a barrier to the second
of intorest	Horiod for which of si terestari of si testellated	7	tres metro or in the second of
Calculation of intorest	Rate of interest property of the control of the con	9	all the control of th
	-ob to tauom£ bled tisoq	10	
DIRW	x9 to) substif. riol adguord sucivery mort	4	
1000	Name of depositor	8	
	Reference to ledger	CI	
hich	Iw of qu 9ste Bluoles testerini	1	

Instructions for filling up Accounts of fixed deposits (ledger or fixed deposits and register of interest on fixed deposits)

- 1. The account of the interest on fixed deposits is maintained at present partly in the fixed deposit ledger and partly in the half-yearly list. This involves unnecessary duplication of work, it is now suggested that two distinct registers should be maintained in the form annexed.
- 2. The form suggested for the ledger of fixed deposits is practically the same as that now in use, with the columns which relate to interest removed therefrom. Column 4, however, is additional and is designed to show whether the deposit has been received in cash or by renewal. If there has been a break at the time of renewal, the period of such break should also be mentioned and if interest is paid at the time of renewal that fact must also be stated.
- 3. The register for the interest on fixed deposits is a combination of the interest columns of the existing ledger and the list of half-yearly interest, together with a few additional details for helping to work out correctly the interest calculations, which are at present often wrong.
- 4. A separate account will be started on the 1st July and 1st January in each year for the interest that becomes payable during that half year. The period of the half year covered by each account will be mentioned at the top of the page, i.e., it will be stated there whether the account relates to the half year from the 1st July to 31st December or that from 1st January to 30th June.
- 5. In each half year there will be two sets of entries (1) those made on the 1st July or 1st January as explained in paragraph 6 and (2) those made subsequently during the half year from time to time as occasion arises as mentioned in paragrah 7.
- 6. On the first date of each half year, entries have to be made about the interest on all deposits held by the bank on that date. Such deposits can be easily distinguished, for in all of them column 10 of the ledger will be blank. Accordingly, the date in question, i.e., the 1st July, or 1st January, as the case may be, should be entered in column 1 of the register and entries should be made in columns 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 about them (i.e. about all deposits for which column 10 of the ledger is blank on that date) and the figure for the interest should be worked out therefrom and entered in column 8.
- 7. Subsequently during the half year if a deposit is repaid in cash or is renewed but the depositor specially ask to receive his interest up to the date of maturity, the date of maturity must be entered in column 1 of the register; the entries in column 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 can be made from the ledger and the figure for column 8 would be worked out accordingly.
- 8. The entries in columns 5, 6 and 7 are only intended to help in working out the entries required for column 8. In the cases referred to in paragraph 7 the period to be shown in column 7 is that from the beginning of the half year to the date of maturity. But in the cases mentioned in paragraph 6, the deposit ledger has to be examined with care. If column 1 of the ledger shows that the deposit was not received during the half year in question, (i.e., that it had been received before

- (3) The interest which the bank has to receive is calculated sixmonthly on the 1st October and 1st April; these dates should be entered in column 1, the amount so worked out in column 7 and the balance in column 9 enhanced accordingly. If, however, a society wishes to pay off its account in full and to sever its connexion with the bank, a fresh demand of up to date interest will have to be entered on that day; if, however, the society intends to continue its transactions with the bank; the interest will be worked out and entered as usual on the 1st October and 1st April.
- (4) The demand of principal to be entered in column 10 is available from the instalment columns 26 to 33. A society is expected to make repayments throughout the year, whenever it can; but for the sake of convenience, in the case of agricultural societies, demands are made from them at the kharif and rabi harvests. Any portion of a loan which becomes repayable by a society from the kharif produced should be shown by the bank as a demand from the society on the 1st October and similarly the amount repayable from the rabi produce has to be entered as a demand on the 1st April. Thus on these two dates, the date would be entered in column 1, and the demand in column 10, the figure of the balance in column 12 being enhanced accordingly. An exceptional case, however, arises when a short term loan is advanced after the date of preparation of the demand and is repayable by the society from the same harvest; in such cases, the demand will have to be entered at the same time as the advance is made. It may be noted that even when a society wishes to repay something in advance a fresh demand will not be shown in principal; (amounts received in principal will appear as advance collections). When, however, a society either wants to clear its account or is liquidated all the future instalments should be shown as fresh demand on the date of receipt of the liquidation order so that columns 12 and 13 will become the same.
- (5) It will be seen that ordinarily all the demands arise on the 1st October and 1st April; hence the columns for the demands would usually remain blank except on these two dates. There might, however, occasionally be entries in them on other dates as well.

Collections—When any amount is received from a society the date of receipt must be entered in column 1, and the total amount received in column 3. The details should at the same time be entered in columns 21, 5, 8, 11 and 17, the total of the entries in these columns equalling the amount shown in column 3. Recoveries will ordinarily be credited in the following order:

- (i) To the miscellaneous account in column 21, to the extent of the demand shown in column 20 which is still unsatisfied, the nature of the receipt should at the same time be entered in column 24.
- (ii) To the share account in column 5 to the extent of the balance shown in column 6, fresh balances being struck in columns 6 and 6-A at the same time.

- (iii) To the interest account in column 8, to the extent of the balance shown in column 9, a fresh balance being struck in column 9 also. It must be particularly noted that in this way the interest is realized not up to the date of the collection as in the old days but only to the date of the demand.
- (iv) To the principal account in column 11, to the extent of the loan outstanding shown in column 13, fresh balances being struck both in columns 12 and 13. If the amount entered in column 11 exceeds the previous balance shown in column 12 the latter will become a minus quantity and should be so shown.
- (v) To the deposit account in column 18, a fresh balance being struck at the same time in column 19.

It may be noted that if by mistake a large amount is taken in column 5 or column 8 than is warranted by the previous entries in columns 6 and 9, respectively the fresh entries in the latter columns would automatically become minus quantities. If a little care is taken this, however, would never happen.

Payments—Payments made by the bank to a society may be considered under three heads:

- (i) When a miscellaneous amount is paid, such as dividend, entries would be made in columns 1 and 23 and the nature of the payment entered in column 24. The payment would of course be to the extent of the debt shown in column 22 and not more than that amount. There would be no entry in column 2.
- (ii) When a deposit is returned by the bank, the date should be entered in column 1, the amount in column 18 (not in column 2) and the balance struck in column 19.
- (iii) Before a loan application is put up for sanction, the entry in column 19 should always be seen and brought to notice, so that the amount of the loan sanctioned may not be in excess of the needs of the society. When a loan is advanced the date must be entered in column 1, the amount in column 2, and the outstanding in column 13 enhanced; at the same time the object of the loan must be entered in column 25 and the instalments in the appropriate columns from 26 to 33. No hard and fast line can be drawn as to what should constitute a kharif demand and what a rabi one. Amounts to be repaid by a society from crops such as cotton, rice, sugarcane, etc. would naturally constitute the kharif instalment, while those repayable by it from wheat, gram, etc. would come under rabi. When in doubt it is preferabley to fix the instalment for the earlier rather than the latter harvest. It must be borne in mind in this connexion that though kharif 1935-36 means October, 1935, rabi 1935-36 refers to April, 1936 and not to April, 1935.

Postponements—A postponement of instalment can only be given before the date of the demand. When it is given, the date must be entered in column 1 and the fact noted in the remarks column, the amount postponed should be entered with a minus sign in the column

in question showing the instalment, and the fresh inestalment fixed should be entered with plus signs in the appropriate columns of the harvests when they will fall due.

Balances—It must be particularly borne in mind that whenever any transaction takes place, whether it be the entry of a demand or of an amount received or of any payments or even a postponement, the date must be entered in column 1 and all the columns of the balances (viz. 6, 9, 12 and 19) as well as those of shares held (6-A) and the loans outstanding (13) must invariably be filled in. For instance, when a loan is advanced, there will not only be entries in columns 1, 2 and 13, but the previous entries in columns 6, 6-A, 9, 12 and 19 must be repeated.

Calculation of interest.—Columns 14 and 15 are meant to help in the calculation of the demand of interest. The interest is calculated on the loan outstanding shown in column 13, taken to the nearest rupee i.e. a sum of less than 8 annas being ignored and of 8 annas or over being taken as full rupee. Column 14 shows the number of days, for which a particular amount has been outstanding, and would be available from column 1 by calculating the difference between the date on which that entry was made and the date of the next subsequent transaction. For calculating this period every month must be regarded as being of 30 days so that 6 months mean 180 days and 3 months 90 days; care should be taken to see that the totals of the days shown in column 14 add up to these figures and do not exceed them. Ordinarily for calculating the period the date of advancement of the loan may be excluded but that of the re-payment included. The period having been noted in column 14, the product of columns 13 and 14 should be entered in column 15 as the number of units. These units should be totalled on the 1st October and 1st April, the total being entered in red ink and the interest worked out therefrom, calculated to the nearest anna (six pies or more being treated as full anna and lesser amounts being ignored) and entered in column 7. If, as is usual, the rate of interest charged is 12 per cent. the interest per rupee per $\frac{1}{100} \times \frac{1}{360} = \frac{1}{3000}$ th of a rupee; hence the number of units

divided by 3,000 will give the amount of the interest in rupees for the

For the purposes of the annual returns, it is necessary to know the interest earned but not due on the 30th June. This can be worked out in the same way on the 1st July but the figure of interest so calculated would not be entered in column 7, but in column 16. This figure would be of some help in making the calculation of interest on the 1st October, for it will only be necessary to work out then the interest earned from 1st July to the 30th September and add that to the entry in column 16 for making the entry of the 1st October in column 7.

			Remarks.	53
			On what account	12
	nts	Payments	Paid	50
-Society	Other accounts	Pay	Dae to member	61
Sc	Othe	ipts	Received	18
		Receipts	Due from member	17
			Вајавсе	16
	Deposits		Repaid	25.
Central Bank and	А		Received	41
Ban		ฮัน	Balance Outstandi	13
entra	Principal		Вяјапсе	12
0			Received	
			Demand	10
			Вавалсе	6
cen	Interest		Received	σ
betw			Demand	F
count			Вајвпсе	9
te ace	Shares		Received	LO .
Pass book account between			Детвид	4
Pa.		pa	Total amount receive	, m
		need	By Ba naol lo tnuomA	64
			Date of transaction	

Demand and Debt Register of Secieties for the year 19 -19.

Dividend Account

Rate of Dividend declared—

	ated	which	id) at		During th	e year	d) at	
Name of Society	Mark L if liquidated	Share capital on which dividend payable	In arrears (to be paid) beginning of year	Debt of the year	Paid	Recovered from excess payment (if any)	In arrears (to be paid) at close of year	Remarks

Other amounts payable

		During t	he year				
In arrears (to be paid) at beginning of year	Debt of the year	Paid	Recovered from excess payment, if any	In arrears (to be paid) at close of year	Remarks		

Secretary Pay Fund

Rate of levy:

	Overdue (to be received) at beginn- ing of year	Demand of the year	During	the year		
Interest earned			Collected	Repaid from excess collec- tions, if any	Overdue (to be received) at close of year	

Supervision Fees

Rate of levy :

Overdue (to be received) at beginning of year	Demand of the year	Collected	Repaid from excess collections, if any	Overdue (to be received) at close of year	Remarks

Audit Fees

		Overdue	eriga.	During t		
Working Capital	Owned Capital	at beginning of year	Demand of the year	Collected	Repaid from excess collections, if any	Overdue at close of year

Forms

Omerica	Demand of the year	Duri	ng the year	Overdue	
Overdue- (to be re- ceived) at beginning of year		Collected	Repaid from excess collec- tions, if any	(to be received) at close of year	Remarks
ahanata	and of a local section of the sectio	Supplied to the supplied to th	. commo	0.00 m	Ja (series generals resele

Journal Subscription

Overdue	Demand	During th	ne year	Overdue (to be, re-			
(to be re- ceived) at beginning of year	of the year	Collected Repaid from excess collections, if any		(to be received) at close of year	Remarks		
		•					
			*				
	201 22						

M. O. Commission

	10.00	During t	he year	-68)	may to	
Overdue (to be re- ceived) at beginning of year	(to be received) at of the beginning year		Repaid from excess collections, if any	Overdue (to be re- ceived) at close of year	Remarks	

Other Amounts Receivable

	During	g the year	n e jass		
Demand of the year	Collected Repaid from excess collections, if any		Overdue (to be re- ceived) at close of year	Remarks	
	n page				
	of the	Demand of the	of the year Collected from excess collections,	Demand of the year Collected collections, Close of	

Half-Yearly Demands

Sh	ares	In	terest	Principal		
First half-year	Second half-year	First half-year	Second half-year	First half-year	Second half-year	
					142 8	
			-			
Wind the						

Note—One page may be given to each of the accounts mentioned on pages 52 to 56 and the register shall be so printed that the name of society shall be printed on "Dividend Account" and be used in all accounts. This will be possibly the breadth of page 2 onwards is less than of page 1.

Instructions for preparing the demand and debt register of Societies

- 1. This register is primarily a working statement for the miscellaneous accounts of societies and is in addition used to work out correctly their demands and debts and total up the same.
- 2. A new register will have to be started every year containing the names of all the societies, and showing whether they are working or liquidated. The names should be entered preferably in the same order as they occur in the ledger of societies.

3. One set or series of pages can be used for about 25 to 30

societies, i.e. for one supervisor's circle.

- 4. In each series one page will be assigned to each of the following accounts—(i) Dividend on shares, (ii) Other items payable to societies, (iii) Secretary Pay Fund, (iv) Supervision fees, (v) Audit fees, (vi) levies for forms, (vii) Journal subscriptions, (viii) Money Order commission, (ix) Other items receivable from societies and (x) Half-yearly demand of shares, interest and principal.
- 5. The figures for shares held or interest earned or working and owned capital will be taken from the annual returns of the societies themselves.
- 6. The arrear or overdue amount will be entered in the column provided for the purpose from the register of the previous year.
- 7. In cases in which the demand or debt arises only once a year, the figures will be worked out accordance with the basis fixed for the calculation and entered in the appropriate column in this register. A corresponding entry will also be made in the ledger of societies. These columns of demand or debt will then be totalled and these totals entered in the general ledger of miscellaneous accounts under the head concerned.
- 8. In cases in which the demand or debt keeps on arising at odd times, such as money order commission, the only entries that would be made at the time are those in the register of miscellaneous accounts and the ledger of societies. Entries about them will not be made in this register till after the close of the year.
- 9. The total of the half-yearly demands of shares, interest and principal are required for the monthly returns and space has been provided in this register for working out these totals, instead of doing so on scraps of paper as at present.
- 10. When any money is collected or paid, the only entries that will be made at the time will be those in the cash book and in the ledger of societies. Entries about collections and payments will not be made in this register till after the close of the year.
- 11. When the entries referred to in paragraphs 8 and 10 above are made in this register from the ledger of societies, after the close of the year, the balances in arrears or overdue will be struck in it.
- 12. Thereafter the figures in the various columns will all be totalled and the register will thus serve the purpose of a working statement for the miscellaneous debts to and demands from societies.

- 13. As in other working statements the figures for balances overdue or in arrears at the close of the year must agree with those arrived at from the corresponding figures at the beginning of the year, the demand or debt of the year, and the amounts received or paid during the year.
- 14. It will thus be seen that entries will not be made in this register from day to day as transactions occur as is the case in most other registers. Entries of demand and debt will only be made once a year in the cases referred to in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 and twice a year in those mentioned in paragraph 9. All other entries will only be made after the close of the year.

Notice for payment to Societies

To

The-

THE	SARPANCH,
	Society

Notice is hereby given of that the demand of kharif/Rabi 19-19. amounting to Rs.———has become payable. Please arrange to repay the amount as early as possible before $\frac{31st\ March\ 19}{30th\ June\ 19}$. The details of the demand are given below:

Managing Director.

1700				-10					, eneg 2		
Secretary Fay Fund	Supervision fee	So Audit fees	4 Levies for forms	on Journal subscription	A Money Order commission	Other items receivable	Shares Ph	alf-yea emand	of Principal	I Total	Remarks 12

NOTE-The various demands should include the amounts of arrears or overdues

Rules for Provident Fund of Supervisors and clerks working under the United Provinces Co-operative Union Limited, Lucknow.

1. The fund shall be administered by the Executive Committee

of the Union.

2. A provident fund account shall be opened in the name of each

employee of the Union.

3. Every person (chaprasis or porters excluded) in the permanent employ of the Union shall be bound to contribute each month one anna in the rupee of his salary to his provident fund account and the Union will also contribute an equal amount to the account of every employee at the end of each half-year.

Exception—(i) An employee on probation in a substantive appoint-

ment shall not be entitled to subscribe until he is confirmed.

(ii) The word "salary" does not include personal allowance, fixed allowance or any allowance granted to meet specific expendiure, such as travelling, horse, conveyance and house rent allowances, porter's

wages, stationery, etc. whether daily, monthly or yearly.

4. Compound interest shall be allowed by the Union on the minimum balance during the preceding year. The rate shall be fixed by the President of the Union with due reagrd to the rates for provident and other similar funds managed and controlled by Government and to the money market rates prevailing at the time:

Provided that it shall not be less than the rate of interest allowed by Government on the funds under their own control or management. The subscribers who cease to be in service shall be entitled to

get the interest up to the date of their remaining in service.

5. Each subscriber will be entitled on demand after July 1 to

receive a copy of his account for the past year.

- 6. Any subscriber required by the Union to furnish security may at the discretion of the Executive Committee be permitted in lieu of the whole amount of security or a portion thereof to assign to the Union his provident fund account.
- 7. Temporary loans from the amount at his credit may be made to subscriber free of interest under the following conditions:
 - (i) Not more than six months' pay may be advanced.
 - (ii) Not more than half of the amount at credit may be advanced.
 - (iii) No advance shall be made until an interval of at least one year has expired since the last advance was made.
 - (iv) All advances shall be recovered by instalments spead over not more than 24 months.
 - (v) No advance shall be made from the provident fund except when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary and the purpose of the loan is in urgent domestic need.

The following are cited as examples of occasion on which the grant of advance may be considered: (a) to pay expenses incurred in connexion with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family:

(b) to pay expenses in connexion with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connexion with which it is obligatory that the expenditure should be incurred; (c) to pay expenses in connexion with the birth of a child; (d) to pay educational expenses of children not exceeding school fees or boarding house charges for one year; (e) to pay expenses in connexion with the marriage of a Charistian subscriber or a member of his family and (f) to pay children's initial fee or premimum for apprenticeship to a trade or profession and cost of outfit requisite thereto.

The following are cited as examples of occasion on which the grant of an advance from the fund is not recognised as legitimate: (a) purchase of furniture to set up a house; (b) buying or building a house; (c) discharging of ordinary indebtedness; (d) admission of a son for University Education; (e) change of climate; (f) purchase of horses; (g) pilgrimage to holy places; (h) cost of defending a suit.

- (vi) No advance shall be made, if the account has been assigned to the Union in lieu of security under rule 6.
- 8. On the death of a subscriber, the Executive Committee shall, after expiry of not more than one year, pay the amount at the credit of account:
 - (a) to any person nominated in writing by the deceased;
 - (b) in case no person has been so nominated, then to the person or persons appearing to the Union to have the best claim.
- 9. The Executive Committee shall after the expiry of not more than one year, pay to a subscriber the full amount standing at the credit of his account, on his resignation or retirement from the service of the Union.

A subscriber who resigns service before the completion of three years or any other reason beside ill-health, will be entitled to receive only half the amount at the credit of his account (i.e. the amount of his own contributions with the compound interest on the same up to the date of relinquishment of service) unless he is incapacitated from further service by ill-health; the remaining half shall automatically revert to the funds of the Union.

- 10. A subscriber who is discharged from service on reduction of establishment shall be entitled to receive the full amount at the credit of his account, irrespective of the length of his service.
- 11. A subscriber who is dismissed from the service of the Union shall, on the expiry of not more thn one year after his dismissal be entitled to recive only half the amount at the credit of his account, less any amount due to the Union on account of security, loan or under rule 12, or otherwise.
- . 12. If it is found within one year of the resignation, retirement, or dismissal of a subscriber from the service of the Union that he has been guilty of any misappropriation or wilful neglect resulting in a loss to the Union, or to the department or any co-operative society with which he was connected, the Executive Committee will be at liberty

to indemnify themselves from the amount standing to the credit of the subscriber in his provident fund account independently of any other claim they may have to satisfy.

- 13. If any member having assigned to the Union his provident fund account under rule 6 shall make any default in respect of which the Union is entitled to be indemnified from his security, the Union may take from that account such sum as it is entitled to take before making any payment, under rules 10, 11 and 12.
- 14. The amount in the provident fund will be shown in the balance-sheete as a liability of the Union.
- 15. A register of the provident fund accounts will be kept in the form recommended by the honorary secretary and prescribed by the President.
- 16. All amounts on account of provident fund, at present in Co-operative Banks shall be transferred to the accounts of the Union and invested according to the directions of the Executive Committee.
- 17. Where the services of an employee of the Union are lent to a bank or society, he will continue to enjoy the benefits of the provident fund and instead of the Union the bank or society to which he is deputed will contribute an amount equal to the employee's contribution towards the provident fund of such employee.
- 18. Provident fund accounts will be adjusted on 30th June of every year and interest will be calculated on the amount standing to the credit of the employee on the preceding 1st January.

Registration of stock

Nature of article-

	Remarks	18	
	Balance to be received	17	
plo	morî biaqər tuvomA siqiəsər seəsxə	16	
Goods sold	Amount recived	15	
	Amount of demand	14	
	Price per unit.	13	
	Balance to be paid	12	
chased	henevese tamomA dmount excess mont	11	
Goods purchased	bing JuuomA	10	
5	tdeb to tanomA	6	
	Price per unit	∞	
or weight	band al	-	
ity or v	Issued	9	
Quantity	Received	D	
	Reference to cash book	4	
прет	Reference to invoice nur	60	
	Details of transaction	5	
	noitossnart lo etal	1	

Instructions for filling up Register of Stock

- 1. Most banks have no trading stock, but it is advisable to maintain a stock register in which the account of both the trading and dead stock shall be maintained.
- 2. The exact nature of the article would be entered at the top of the page, one page (or more, if necessary) being assigned to each kind of article. Dead stock (furniture, etc.) would be entered first and after a few blank pages entries would be made about trading stock, if any.
- 3. When an article is purchased, entries would be made in columns 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9 and 12, and when it is paid for, the entries would be made in columns 1, 4, 10 and 12 the previous entries in column 17 being repeated in both cases. Similarly when an article is sold, there would be entries in columns 1, 2, 6, 7, 13, 14 and 17, and when the money is received entries would be made in columns 1, 4, 15 and 17; in both cases the previous entry in column 12 would be repeated.
- 4. Column 2 will usually show only the name of the person or firm from whom purchases have been made or to whom goods have been sold, but other details may have to be mentioned as well.
- 5. The debt (column 9) is the amount that becomes payable by the bank when an article is purchased by it; and the demand (column 14), is the amount that becomes receivable by the bank when an article is sold by it.
- 6. If owing to any error, payment is made in excess, the fact should be entered in the remarks column as soon as it is discovered, and as soon as such excess is recovered it would be entered in column 11. Similarly if an excess amount has been received and has been repaid, there will be an entry in column 16. When entries are made in column 11 or 16 the figures in columns 12 and 17 would also be affected.
- 7. Owing to such excess payments or receipts, the entries in columns 12 and 17 may sometimes happen to be minus quantities. These should be clearly so indicated.

General Ledger or register of Miscellaneous Accounts

Nature of account

~	Ar	nount rec	eivable	= N 1) A	mount pa	voble			T
ction		SENT I		1 0	13.13. 1		do and the	1 0	Amount held in fund	
Date of transaction	Demand of the year	Received during the year	Excess, if any, repaid	Balance to be received	Debt of the year	Paid during the year	ed F	ed o	old ir	
of to	emand	sceived d	xcess, i repaid	alance received	of th	vid durin year	Excess, if recovered	Balance to paid	unt he	rks
Date	Den	Rec th	Exc	Balg	Debt	Paid	Exc	Bala	Amò	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
_				II	11		-11	TI	TI	_
-			1 1	111	111	111	111	- ()	- ()	-

Instructions for filling up the general ledger

or Register of Miscellaneous Accounts

- 1. Accounts should be maintained in this ledger of :
 - (a) Items such as the distributable profits account, allotment for dividend account, working expenses account, adjustment account (depreciation and appreciation, etc.)
 - (b) The reserve and other funds owned by the bank such as the bad assets fund, the building fund, the dividend equalisation fund, the depreciation fund, etc.
 - (c) The secretary pay fund.
 - (d) Costs of management such as pay of establishment, travelling allowance of staff and honorary workers, audit fee of the bank, contribution to the U. P. Co-operative Union, stationery, printing, house rent, forms and other contingencies.
 - (e) Miscellaneous items of income and expenditure such as supervision fees, audit fees recoverable from societies, levies for forms, journal subscription, money order commission, sale proceeds of raddi, discount on deposits, copying fees, commission for the purchase of Government securities, income tax, expenses of the annual geneal meetings, etc.
- 2. The exact nature of each account will be entered at the top of the page and one page (or more, if necessary) will be assigned for each kind of account. Thus there would be one page for the reserve fund, another for the bad debt fund, a third for the building fund, and so on.
- 3. The demand of the year is any fresh amount that becomes receivable by the bank during the year; similarly the debt of the year is the fresh amount that becomes payable by the bank during the year. The other headings of the form need no explanation; but it must be clearly understood that in the case of the various funds owned or administered by the bank the demand is the fresh amount that becomes receivable during the year in the fund, the amount received is that received in the fund, the amount to be received is that to be received in the fund; and similarly the amount paid is that paid from the fund and so on. It may also be noted that, except in the case of these funds, the column showing the amount held in the fund (column 10) would be blank.
- 4. This ledger should be started with effect from the beginning of the year. Accordingly the first entry in each account will bear the date July 1, in column I, and will have the necessary entries in columns 5 and 9 and in the case of funds in column 10 as well.
- 5. Subsequently, whenever any transaction takes place the date thereof must be entered in column 1. If the transaction is a fresh demand, the amount thereof will be shown in column 2, the balance struck in column 5 and the previous entries in columns 9 and 10 repeated; if a fresh amount becomes payable, the amount must be shown in column 6, the balance struck in column 9, and the previous

entries in columns 5 and 10 repeated. If the transaction is that money has been received, the amount will be entered in column 3, the balance struck in column 5 and in the case of funds 10 as well, and the previous entry in column 9 repeated. Similarly, if money is paid, the amount will be shown in column 7, the balance struck in column 9 and in the case of funds column 10 as well and the previous entry repeated in column 5. It will thus be seen that whenever any entry is made in column 1, entries must invariably be made in columns 5 and 9 as well and in the case of funds in column 10 also.

- Though the system of entry is fairly simple, complications arise when mistakes are made. If the demand has been wrongly calculated, and the money received accordingly later, when the mistake is discovered, an entry should be made of such excess in columns 6 and 9 and in due course when payment is made the entry would be made in column 7. Similarly, if the debt is wrong. In either case an entry should be made in the remarks column explaining the point. If the demand is correct but by mistake the amount received exceeds the demand, such excess must be repaid; when this is done entries would have to be made in columns 1, 4, 5 and 10. Similarly, if payments have been made in excess of the debt and such excess is recovered, entries would be made in columns 1, 8, 9 and 10. Sometimes it might even happen that the amount received exceeds the balance which had to be received; in such case the entry in column 5 would be a minus quantity and would remain so till the excess is repaid or a fresh demand arises. Similarly, if more money is paid than what ought to have been paid the entry in column 9 may be minus. It may also happen that the fund itself may be overdrawn owing to failure to collect the demand or other causes; in that case, the entry in column 10 would be a minus quantity which would be adjusted when more money is Such minus entries must be clearly indicated.
- 7. The system of making entries having been explained, we may now turn to the specific entries that have to be made under each of the more important heads. As soon as the distribution of profits is sanctioned, the necessary entries should be made in the distributable profits account, the date thereof will be entered in column 1, and the total amount of distributable profits in column 6 and the balance struck in column 9. Distributable profits may be allotted either for payment of dividend and bonus to shareholders (which does not include gratuities paid to the staff of bank) or to some fund of the bank or carried over to next year as undistributed profits. The amount allotted for payment of dividend and bonus or to a fund of the bank must be shown in that account as paid in column 7, and a corresponding entry of demand and receipt would be made in columns 2 and 3 under the item headed "Allotment for dividend account" or under the account of the fund concerned, and entries made in the cash-book also accordingly. After making the entries of payments in column 7, the balance must be struck in column 9; this column will then show the figure which it has been decided to carry over to next year's profits or more briefly the undistributed profits.
- 8. In the case of funds owned by the bank, the demand usually arises when the distribution of profits is sanctioned by the Registrar; the money is received in the fund by means of a transfer entry in the

cashbook and hence entries of both the demand and the receipt of the money can be made at one and the same time under the one date; the entries would be in columns 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10. Sometimes, however, a demand arises when money is specially allotted to this fund, e.g., when shares are forfeited; here again entries would be made in this ledger in columns 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 and also in the cashbook. A debt arises as soon as it is decided to draw upon the fund for any purpose and the sanction of the competent authority for the same is obtained; here again entries can be made in columns 1, 6, 7, 9 and 10, the previous entry, in column 5 being repeated and the necessary entries must be made in the cash-book as well.

- 9. Entries will be made in the same way in the case of the account headed "Allotment for dividend", i.e., entries of demand and receipt will be made in columns 2 and 3 when the distribution of profits is sanctioned and the necessary entries are made on both sides of the cash book. Similarly, when any amount is paid from the dividend equalisation fund so as to enable additional dividends to be given corresponding entries of demand and receipt will be made in columns 2 and 3, in the account in this ledger of allotment for dividend. It may be particularly noted, however, that when dividend is paid, there would be no entries in this account; i.e., columns 6 to 10 would always remain blank; such payments are entered in the dividend list and not in this ledger.
- 10. The amount of appreciation or depreciation in the value of fixed investments is only known once a year on 30th June. Entries will, therefore, be made in the (appreciation and depreciation) adjustment account once a year only. The date shown in column 1 would be June 30, and the amount of depreciation would be entered in columns 2 and 3 of this ledger, a corresponding entry being made in the cash-book on the receipts side; and similarly, if there is any appreciation its amount should be entered in columns 6 and 7 of this ledger as also in the cash-book on the disbursement side. Columns 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10 would practically always remain blank in this account.
- 11. The next point that has to be determined is whether the depreciation is to be met from a fund of the bank or from working expenses. Ordinarily it must be met from the fund provided for the purpose and an entry should be made against the date 30th June, in columns 6 and 7 of the account relating to this fund, the entry in column 10 reduced accordingly and an entry made on the disbursement side in the cash book. In case the depreciation exceeds the amount held in the fund, i.e., the entry in column 10 becomes a minus quantity, such excess should be entered in columns 2 and 3 as well and a corresponding entry of this excess made in columns 6 and 7 of the "Working Expenses Account" maintained in this ledger, both these entries would also be passed through the cash-book. In case the depreciation is met wholly from working expenses, entries would be made against the date 30th June, in columns 6 and 7 of this leager in the "Working Expenses Account" a corresponding entry being made in the cash book also. Similarly, in cases in which there is appreciation, this should be put to the fund provided for the purpose and entered in this ledger in the account of the fund in columns 2 and 3 against the date 30th June, the entry in column 10 being enhanced accordingly, and an entry

being made in the cash book on the receipts side. If the appreciation is to be taken not to fund but to profits, entries should be made against the date 30th June, in columns 2 and 3 of this ledger in the Working Expenses Account, a corresponding entry being also made in the cash

book on the receipts side.

- 12. The same principle will be adopted in making entries in this ledger for amounts written off or received by forfeiture. If an amount is written off from sav interest, it must first be shown as interest received in the loan ledger and in the cash-book; it has next to be decided whether this amount is to be met from a fund of the bank or from working expenses. In the former case entries will be made in the account of the fund in this ledger in columns 6, 7 and 10; and in the latter case in the Working Expenses Account in columns 6 and 7; in both cases corresponding entries must be made in the cash-book. Similarly, if an amount is received by forfeiture, it must be shown as a disbursement from the head from which forfeiture has been made. If the amount forfeited is added to a fund of the bank there must be entries in the account of that fund in columns 2, 3 and 10 and if it is taken to profits the entry must be in columns 2 and 3 of the Working Expenses Account in this ledger. In both cases there must be corresponding entries in the cash book on the receipts side. All entries in this ledger about amounts written off or received by forfeiture must be specially mentioned in the remarks column and if possible shown distinctively, e.g., encircled, so that there may be no difficulty in showing this figure separately when preparing the working statement; it is not worthwhile adding a special column in the register for this purpose. It may be noted that the Working Expenses Account will be used both for appreciation or depreciation and for amounts written off or received by forfeiture but the adjustment account would only be used in the former case. Similarly, if the bank considers the recovery of any sum whether of principal or of interest or of any other kind to be doubtful, it may allot a suitable amount from its working expenses to the bad assets fund, to meet such unexpected losses in whole or in part. In such cases a debt and a corresponding payment will be shown in the account of losses met from working expenses and a corresponding demand and receipt shown in the account of bad assets fund.
- 13. Let us next consider the case of funds administered by the bank on behalf of its societies. The most important of these is the Secretary Pay Fund. The total demand from societies for the year is worked out in the register of demand and debt, and the total would be entered in this ledger therefrom in column 2 on 1st October, (or on whatever other date the demand arises). Collections will be entered from time to time as they take place in column 3 and the balances in column 5 struck accordingly or if there is a column in the cash-book for entering these collections separately, entries of collections of Secretary Pay Fund may be made in this ledger once a month when the monthly totals are worked out in the cash-book. The debts of the Secretary Pay Fund, usually arise once a month on account of the pay of the staff and the necessary entries can be made accordingly in columns 1, 6 and 9, and when the amount is paid in columns 1, 7, 9 and 10. Sometimes, however, the debt may arise at other times as well, and entries must be made as soon as they arise.

- 14. The salaries of bank staff come under cost of management and so do gratuities paid to them. These debts arise usually once a month and the necessary entries must be made in columns 1, 6 and 9, and when salaries are paid in columns 1, 7 and 9. It may be noted that salaries for the month of June should be shown as debt on 30th June, but must not be disbursed till 1st July or subsequent date.
- The distinction between costs of management and miscellaneous items is not always clear. Ordinarily there is not much doubt as to the category in which a particular item should be included. But in some cases there are difficulties. Thus there may be some confusion "Supervision fees" and "Contribution to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union "due to the fact that half the supervision fees realized by a bank during the previous years have to be paid to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union as part of its contribution. It may, therefore, be explained that supervision fees are an item of miscellaneous income. Its demand arises against societies only once a year, and is first worked out for each society in the demand and debt register and the total demand is brought over to this ledger and entered in column 2, collections being entered in column 3 when they take place. Half the supervision fees realized in the previous year which have to be paid to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union as its contribution will not be entered here in column 6 but will be slown as a debt under head "Contribution to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union" included under costs of management. The latter would thus include half the supervision fees realized by the bank during the previous year in addition to 1/8 th of the interest during the previous year and any other amounts that may become payable by the bank to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union during the year as supervision charges. When payment is made, an entry thereof must be made in column 7 of this ledger. [It must not be forgotten that at the same time an entry of the receipt of this amount must be made in the revenue (current deposit) account of the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union, two corresponding entries being made in the cash-book also.] It must be particularly noted that this item has no connexion with the fixed deposit accounts (if any) maintained by the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union with the bank and, that it would not include payments made by the bank through the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union for articles purchased by it. Thus payment for journals purchased by the bank or its societies may be made through the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union, but this is not a contribution to the latter and would not come under this head.
- 16. The account of the journal subscriptions is in fact somewhat complicated. Banks purchase journals chiefly on behalf of their societies, recovering the cost from the latter; but many banks purchase one or two copies for themselves as well. Technically the two cases should be separated, and a separate account maintained for each, the latter being regarded as an item of costs of management and the former as a separate account somewhat on the lines of the Secretary Pay Fund. This, however, would be difficult for most accountants and it has, therefore, been decided for the sake of simplicity to treat the whole of this as one item under miscellaneous items. As soon as a bill is received, the debt arises and an entry will be made accordingly

- in column 6. At the same time the amount which becomes recoverable from each society will be noted in the demand and debt register and the total demand so worked out entered in column 2. Entries in columns 3 and 7 would be made whenever money is received or paid. In short, it will be considered for all practical purposes that the bank has purchased all the journals from its own funds, and has then passed them on the societies concerned, making suitable levies for the purpose from the latter. Thus the whole of the demand entered in column 2 would be regarded as the profit of the bank and the whole of the debt entered in column 6 as the loss of the bank.
- 17. A similar procedure would be adopted in the case of "audit fees recoverable from societies" which would also be an item of miscellaneous income and expenditure. It may, however, be noted that "audit fees of the bank" will be a separate item which will come under "costs of management".
- The account of money order commission also presents some difficulty, as four different kinds of cases have to be provided for. When the bank remits any money by money order, sometimes the money order commission spent has to be met wholly by the bank itself; at others it has to be met partly by the bank and is partly recoverable from Government; yet at others the whole of it is recoverable, in part from Government and in part from societies. And further, the bank may receive money from Government under this head, not for itself but simply to transmit it to the societies concerned. Technically the correct thing to do would be to have four separate accounts of money order commission, viz., (1) irrecoverable, (2) recoverable from Government, (3) recoverable from societies and (4) received for transmission to societies. This, however, would mean that every time any money order commission is paid, it must be split up and part entered under one head and part under anoher and mistakes would be almost inevitable. Moreover there would be difficulties in connexion with their classification, as one of these items would come under costs of management, another under miscellaneous items of income and expenditure while the last would be something in the nature of a current deposit account; and some confusion would be caused in deciding which of these items should be taken to profit and loss and which not. Hence following the same principle of simplification as has been enunciated in the previous paragraphs, it is suggested that this account may all be regarded as an item of miscellaneous income and expenditure and entered in two sections on two adjoining pages. One may be headed Money Order Commisson—Societies and the other Money Order Commission—Generals. When money is sent by money order the date thereof will be entered in column 1 of the general section and the amount of the money order commission paid in columns 6 and 7. As soon as it is decided as to what portion of the amount spent is recoverable from Government and what from societies, the necessary entries must be made in column 2 of the general and of the societies section respectively; (in the latter case an entry must also be made at the same time in the ledger of societies). When a refund of money order commission is received from Government it is necessary to see whether the refund is for the bank or to be passed on to the societies. In the former case all that is required is to make entries in columns 1 and

3 of the general section. In the latter case, however, entries must be made in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the general section, and a corresponding entry made in columns 1 and 6 of the societies section and when this money is paid to the society (which would usually be by a transfer entry in the cash-book) the necessary entry can be made in column 7 thereof. Ordinarily therefore what would happen in such cases is that entries will be made in columns 2 and 3 of the general section and columns 6 and 7 of the societies section at the same time; the societies ledger would contain corresponding entries as miscellaneous amounts payable and paid to the society and the same amount will also be shown as having been received from the society under the appropriate head. The cash-book would contain three entries—the receipt of the money from Government, its payment to the society, and its receipt from the societies. When money order commission is collected direct from societies, entries will be made in column 3 of the societies section of the account.

19. Other items included under cost of management or other miscellaneous items of income and expenditure call for no special comment. They would appear either in columns 2—5 or in columns 5—9 according to their nature.

	Signature	6	NOA CONTRACT	3103 3	TOPAR		Ø			
	Sigr		in the same				Remarks		Managing Director.	
	ıt paid		а. Б.				H		ınaging	mited.
	Net amount paid	8	Rs.	-pay	idesh			d	Me	-Go-operative Bank, Limited.
	nd Net		p.		-Uttar Pradesh		Amount	a.	d.	rative B
	Amount deducted for Provident Fund contribution	1	ė		-Utte		Am	Rs.	Passed.	do-op
346	Provice contri		Rs.			-	го			District Central
of Sta			d	designation	rited,-		Railway fare			Dis
e rolls	Amount to be deducted for absence or leave, etc.	မ	ä	design	k Lim	_				
itane	Amou deduc abser leav		Rs.		Ban		Days			
Guardbook of salary acquittance rolls of staff	t the		ů	H.	Co-operative Bank Limited,-		Miles			
salary	Amount payable for the month	0	· e	MONTH OF	Co-op		To-			
ok of	pay		Rs.	MONTE memorandum of -	District Gentral	y.	Ţ			
ardbo	Рау	4		noran	D	Journey				
Gu					z.		From-			
	Name of post	60		wane	Headquarter	-				
	Name			ng all	Head		Dates			
	at			Trav elling allowance			D			
	Name of incumbent	61		Tr		-	0 &	:		
							Purpose cf journey	1		pe
	Serial no.	-				1		Total		Dated

FORM	OF	CHEQUE	FOR SAVINGS	ACCOUNT
			SAVINGS	

The———Central/I operative Bank L	District Co- simited.	O The Bank I	central/District Co-operative imited.
	Date-	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date-
In favour of		Please pay to-	or bearer the sum.
		of Rs.	
Rs.——		0 0 0 0 Rs.——	
Signatu	ure of depositor	. 0	Signature

Litigation Register

The second			
	Remarks	24	
u.	Total	23	·
izatio	Costs	22	The state of the s
r real	Other dues	21	
Due for realization	Interest	20	
	Principal	19	
	Total	18	
	Costs	17	
aticns	Other dues	16	- Indianapira
Realizaticrs	Tabierest	15	
	Principal	14	
	Date	13	
red	Ітгесочетарле	12	
Cests incurred in execution	Recoverable	11	
Cest	дипоээв двим иО	10	
	Date of execution	6	
	Total	∞	
laims	Costs	1	
Details of claims	Other dues	9	
Deta	Interest	52	
	Principal	4	
90100	Date of obtaining do	1 00	
	Names of parties	61	
	Serial number	1	

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Form for the Register of Correspondence

	Remarks		
	Вајапсе	15	
	Daily total	14	The state of the s
Postage account	Postage used	13	
Postage	IstoT	12	3 000
	Day's receipt	=	2 marin
	Last day's balance	10	
	lo besoqeib woH	6	
eliì	Department and number	œ	
	Brief contents	, ,	
893	Mumber of enclosur	9	
	bənssi modw oT	70	
etab	bna redmun retted	4	
p	From whom receive	8	
	Date	C3	
	Serial number	1	

Income vouchers and system of receipt of money by Banks

- 1. The attention of all banks is invited to the fact that recently several cases have occurred in which money remitted to a bank has been duly received by the cashier, but has not been credited in the books of the bank; the mistake has not been detected for several months. It is essential that every bank should have an adequate system of internal check to minimise the chances of such mistakes or frauds; for this purpose the following suggestions are made for adoption by all banks with such modifications as local circumstances may require.
- 2. There should be one and only one receipt book in use in a bank at any one time, and this should be duly numbered. Blank receipt books should be kept safely by the Managing Director (or other director authorized for the purpose by the bank) under lock and key and issued one at a time after satisfying himself that the book formerly in use has been exhausted. It is suggested that the receipts or rather vouchers should be in quadruplicate in the form enclosed.
- 3. The procedure would be that any person wishing to pay in money to the bank would go first to the accountant and inform him of the amount of money he intends to pay in. The accountant would then fill in the details in all four counter parts, initial part 1 and keep it in the book himself, sign part 2 and hand over parts 2, 3, 4 to the person concerned to take with the money to the cashier. The cashier would receive the money, comparing it with the entry in the vouchers, keep part 2 of the voucher himself, sign part 3 and return parts 3-4 to the accountant and direct the person concerned to take the receipt from the accountant. The latter would fill up entries on the reverse of parts 3-4, make the necessary entries in the ledgers, cash-book, etc., paste part 3 to part 1 and then hand over part 4 after signature to the person concerned as his receipt or if he is not present (e.g., when money is sent by money order) it may be sent to him by post. In this way the accountant and the cashier would check each other's work.
- 4. This system can usually be applied to all money received, whether they be loan repayments made by societies direct or by money order or any other payments made to the bank. In the case of money received by money order, it is the postman who would first take the money order receipt to the accountant, take from him parts 2, 3, 4 of the voucher and hand over the voucher and the money to the cashier, the latter signing the money order receipt.
- 5. A co-operative bank has usually to deal with illiterate sarpanches. Efforts should certainly be made to educate them in business methods, but it would be a great mistake to refuse to accept money brought after office hours. It must make arrangements for such money to be received by a responsible person such as a Vice-Chairman or a Managing Director personally. He would keep it overnight giving an informal receipt and send the money to the bank next morning when the necessary vouchers would be made out, and the money handed over to the cashier, the formal receipt being sent to the society in due course.
- 6. When pass books for societies were originally prescribed, it had been hoped that they would make other receipts unnecessary; but illiterate panches often forget to bring them and money can hardly be

refused because the pass-book is not forthcoming. Some banks have prescribed certain chalan forms to be filled up by the society and sent to the bank along with the money, but a person who forgets the pass-book will equally forget the chalan. Besides the introduction of the money order system for loan repayments renders such chalans obsolete and they may well be discontinued if the system advocated above is adopted.

Ordinarily a society entrusting money for repayment to one or more individuals for the purpose, will take their signatures on the proceedings book in token of their having received the money. If, however, a society wishes to keep a separate note of all money given by it to the panches for repayment and to receive an early acknowledgment of the same, it may do so by preparing a chalan in the form enclosed in triplicate : it would keep part I itself, and take on it the signature of the panch entrusted with the money. It would give part 3 to the panch, who would show the same to the accountant, and would then present it to the cashier when depositing the money; the latter would on receiving the money sign part 3 and return it to the panch who would take it back to the society. Part 3 can then be pasted to part 1, and part 2 duly signed by the society can be handed to the panch as his personal receipt. If the society forgets to send this chalan, no great harm is done; as it will receive information in due course from the accountant of the receipt of the money and the heads to which it has been credited.

Only one chalan book should be in use in a society at one time and it should be duly numbered. It has been objected that this may mean the giving of two receipts for one item received, but this can easily be got over by the cashier making a suitable entry on part 4 of the voucher, such as receipt already acknowledged on Society's chalan or more briefly R. A. A.

- 8. A similar objection can be urged when share and deposit certificates are issued in addition to part 4 of the vouchers; they also should therefore, bear a note to the effect that the receipt of the money has already been acknowledged separately. It is also important to see that only one book of share certificates and only one book of fixed deposit certificates is in use at any one time.
- 9. It may be added in conclusion that all these suggestions have been made in the interests of the banks themselves to safeguard them against losses. Conditions are different in different banks and each bank must adopt the system with such modifications as it may consider necessary to suit its own conditions. No system is perfect or proof against fraud; all that can be done is to have an adequate system of check and to ensure that one man alone cannot defraud the bank. Ultimately the responsibility for seeing that no embezzlement is committed rests with the directors, and it is for them to see that the system in vogue in the bank is such as will not lend itself easily to fraud and embezzlements, without being dilatory and vexatious. The departmental staff will always be ready to help them in establishing such a system.

Tue	CENTRAL CO. OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	BOOR NO. ——VOUCHER NO.—	Dat.à-	The sum of Rs.——received	through————————	on account of———————	has been credited to your account as indicated overleaf.		Accountant
The	CENTRAL CO.OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	Всок по. — Voucher no. —	Dated	То	THE ACCOUNTANT	I have received Rs. ———	through	on account of——————	Treasurer
The	CENTRAL CO.OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	Воок но.—— Vоиснев но.—	Dated	To	THE TREASURER	Kindly receive Rs. ———	through —	on account of	Accountant.
Тне	CENTRAL CO.OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	Воок коТооснев но	Dated	Sent to the treasurer	Rs.	through—	on account of		Accountant.

CREDIT VOUCHER

The sum mentioned on the reverse has been credited as follows:

ind	
-	

OFFICE COPY OF CREDIT VOUCHER

Certified that entries have been made in the ledger at page———of the sum mentioned on reverse as follows:

To Share Account	
" Interest "	
" Loan "	
" Deposit "	
" Secretary Pay Fur	nd
" Other items	
Total	

Accountant.

Accountant.

बालान नं	नास सोसाइटी	तारीख	मुबल्गि	रुपया		से वसूल पाया जो सेन्ट्रल बंक	में सो ताइटो के हिसाब में जमा करना है।	दस्तखत खजांची सेन्द्रल बैंक
चालान नं	नाम सोसाइटी	तारीख	मुबलिस	- विषया जो कि सेन्द्रल बंक के	लजांची के पास जमा किया गया उस	को रसीव	से वसूल पाई।	दस्तखत सैकेटरी
चालान नं	नाम सोसाइटी	तारीख	हम लोगों ने मुबलिय	क्पया सोसाइटी से	वसूल पाया जो सेन्ट्रल वेंक में सोसाइटी के	हिसाब में जमा करने के लिए है।	दस्तखत बसुल पाने वाले के	

Disbursement vouchers and system of disbursement of money by banks

- The Procedure—The usual procedure for the disbursement of money by a bank should be that, in the first instance the office should put up a note showing the exact nature of the payment required. This must be scrutinised by the Managing Director* who would sanction the same after satisfying himself that the proposed payment is a proper A cheque would then be drawn up by the office in three parts in the form enclosed and put up for the signature of the Managing Director together with the order sanctioning the payment. The latter would see that the cheque is for the sanctioned amount and in favour of the right individual and then sign parts 1 and 2 of the same. The office would hand over parts 2-3 of the cheque to the person concerned, or if he is not present send them to him by post or messenger. The payee or his duly authorized agent would then present the cheque to the cashier or treasurer. The latter would pay him the money after obtaining his receipt on part 3 (stamped if and when necessary), and after signing and dating the same himself, he will send it to the accountant. The latter would paste it to part 1 and make the necessary entries in the registers accordingly.
- 2. In cases, however, in which the payee requests in writing to the bank that the money should be remitted to him in cash or by money order on his own responsibility, the bank should try to meet his wishes as far as possible. When the payment is sanctioned, the cheque will be prepared in the name of the accountant (or bank manager). The latter will duly endorse the cheque (on the reverse of part 2) and present parts 2-3 to the treasurer, who will pay the money to the accountant, and at the same time return to him part 3 with his own signature on the reverse thereof. On receiving this money the accountant will (i) remit it to the actual payee in accordance with his directions either in cash or by money order, (ii) make the necessary entries in the registers, (iii) keep the postal or other receipt received, safely in the guard file of the office kept for the purpose, and (iv) send part 3 of the cheque to the payee asking him to return it duly signed. When the latter is received back, it will be pasted as before to the counterfoil (part 1).
- 3. As the accountant (or Manager) will have to handle money in this way, adequate security, should be taken from him. In the alternative this work may be entrusted to the treasurer, if he is willing. In such cases the cheque would be prepared in the name of the treasurer who would send the money as directed, and return part 3 of the cheque duly endorsed by him, together with the postal or other receipt to the accountant. The latter will deal with them as explained in the previous paragraph.
- 4. Further when a cheque is drawn in the name of the bank staff for remitting money to others (by money order or otherwise) the Managing Director must satisfy himself that the money reaches its destination and does not remain lying with the staff. One way of

Note -*Managing Director includes any other director authorized for the purpose by the bank.

securing this is to direct that all such cheques should be entered in a note-book, to be put up along with the cheque. The note-book would show the number and amount of the cheque and this entry would be initialed by the Managing Director when he signs the cheque. When the receipt of the actual payee (the person to whom the money has been remitted) is received, it should be put up before the Managing Director along with the note-book, the latter would see that the receipt is in order, write "SEEN" on it, make an entry in the note-book "receipt seen" against the item in question, initialing and dating both entries. If an entry occurs in the note-book against which "receipt seen" has not been entered for some time, he must start making inquiries about it. One bank lost Rs.40,000 through the neglect of this elementary precaution.

- 5. Another necessary precaution is that only one cheque book should be in use at any one time and it should be duly numbered. Spare cheque books should be kept safely under lock and key and a fresh book issued only when the old one is exhausted. Arrangements must also be made (i) to ensure that no unnecessary delay occurs in the signing and issue of cheques (some one should be specially empowered to sign cheques in the absence of the Managing Director), (ii) to watch that cheques are not lost in transit (which would be evidenced by part 2 not being pasted to the counterfoil, part 1) and (iii) to see that cheques are not cashed by wrong persons (for which purpose receipts of the payee should be carefully scrutinised).
- 6. Most banks have to incur petty expenditure on contingencies, etc., from time to time and the issue of cheques for such small amounts would be cumbrous and wasteful. To get over this difficulty, a small permanent advance may be kept with the office, from which such petty expenditure can be met. A detailed list of such expenses incurred by the office would be put up by it at fixed intervals, or when the money is likely to be exhausted shortly, together with a cheque for recouping the advance in question; the receipts produced should be cancelled, initialed and, dated before the cheque is signed.
- 7. The issue of a cheque is not necessary in the case of transfer or contra entries, which may be made on the strength of special transfer vouchers signed by the Managing Director. There should be a special book for such transfer vouchers, which should have a distinctive colour of their own. A form for a transfer voucher is enclosed.
- 8. The principal heads under which disbursements are made by banks in cash are the refunds of loans and deposits, the payment of interest on borrowings and dividends on shares, and loan advances to societies. Deposits are usually large amounts and particular care must be taken to see that they are refunded at the proper time to the right persons. When a fixed deposit is returned in cash, the bank should receive, in addition to the formal receipt of the payee (part 3 of the cheque) the fixed deposit certificate as well bearing the endorsement "F. D. C. returned as the money has been received in cash" and this returned certificate would then be pasted on to its counterfoil. If the fixed deposit is renewed, no cheque would be drawn and no formal

receipt taken, but the F. D. C. must be taken back with the endorsement "F. D. C. returned as the money has been received by renewal," pasted to the counterfoil, while a fresh fixed deposit certificate should be issued to the depositor.

9. The system of payment of interest to depositors adopted in many banks is open to objection. A list should be prepared of the amount payable to each depositor, and a cheque drawn in his name for that amount and sent to him. To circulate such a list to all depositors as is often done may render the bank liable for damages, as the depositamount must be kept confidential. To draw the whole of the amount by one cheque and leave the money lying with the office staff is obviously faulty and has recently resulted in an embezzelment of Rs.2,000 in one bank. The drawing of a separate cheque for each depositor certainly means a little extra work but is on the whole the soundest plan. If, however, a depositor expressly gives it in writing that he wishes to have the money sent to him not by cheque but in cash or by money order, the cheque may be drawn in the name of the office staff and it should be seen that the money is despatched within 24 hours of the cheque being cashed. The Managing Director must satisfy himself as already indicated that the money reaches its proper destination.

Loans advances

- 10. The system of loan advances to societies must be dealt with in some detail. The following suggestions apply partly to societies and partly to banks; the two are so inter-woven with each other that it is almost impossible to separate them. Roughly speaking, however, it may be said that sections 11—14, 20 and 21 apply principally to societies while sections 15—19, 22 and 23 chiefly concern the banks.
- 11. The loan application—Ordinarily the question of borrowing money from the bank will be considered by the society at a meeting at which the supervisor is present. It should after hearing the advice of the latter pass a resolution saying how much money it wishes to borrow and by what instalments it is willing to repay. It should then draw up its loan application in the prescribed form and present it to the supervisor.
- 12. The loan application will then the scrutinised by the supervisor. If every thing is in order and no special remarks are called for, he will sign the certificate on the application and fix a suitable date for the society to go to the bank to receive the money:
 - (a) If a loan is recommended to a society which has overdue interest or heavy overdue principal owing to the society he must state, when forwarding the loan application, (i) what action is being taken to recover the overdues, (ii) what the prospects of recovery are, (iii) what amount, if any, due to the bank is expected to be bad debt, (iv) whether there is any way of avoiding this loss and if so what, (v) whether it is safe to advance money to the society.
 - (b) If the grant of a loan in excess of the normal credit is recommended, the reasons for doing so should be clearly stated.

- (c) If his views differ from those of the *Panchayats* he will note his own recommendation on the application stating how much he considers reasonable and for what reasons and make a note thereof in the inspection book also clearly mentioning his reasons. In such case the society may thereafter refer the matter to the inspector who will on receipt of such a reference make an inquiry and if he thinks that the society should be advanced more money he will get a fresh loan application prepared for such extra amount and recommend it himself. In no case may a supervisor or inspector recommend more than what the society asks for.
- (d) The date fixed by the supervisor for the society to go to the bank for the money would usually be a week or so ahead, bearing in mind holidays. If he is a supervisor of less than 3 years' standing, he must allow nearly a fortnight. If the loan recommended exceeds the normal credit or the society already has overdues, a date at least 3 weeks ahead should be fixed. In all cases the supervisor must use his common sense and exercise his own discretion when fixing the date.
- (e) The supervisor will inform the society of the date fixed and then send on the application to the bank office, either by post or through some member of the society who happens to be going there or he may take it himself. In case the supervisor is of less than 3 years' standing, however, he must send the loan application to the inspector in the first instance who would after such inquiry as he considers necessary forward it to the bank with his countersignature.
- 13. If the supervisor is not present when the question of borrowing money from the bank is considered, the society should pass its resolution and draw up its loan application as before. Two panches should then take the loan application, together with the proceedings book and the inspection book to the headquarters of the supervisor on the date fixed by him for being there (unless of course they know where he is and can find him earlier there). The supervisor should, after such inquiry as he considers appropriate, note his recommendation on the loan application, record his reasons if necessary, fix a suitable date informing the panches present thereof and then send on the loan application as before. If he considers a local inquiry necessary (which it is in almost all D and E class societies) or disagrees with the recommendation of the society, he should visit the village as soon as possible, fixing a date at once for the same and informing the panches present thereof. He should then conduct his inquiry and explain his point of view to the society and the rest of the procedure would be as before.
- 14. In specially selected societies, loan applications may be sent to the bank without the intervention of the supervisor; in such cases the supervisor's certificate on the loan application will be altered to read "Two panches will appear at the bank office on.....to receive the money" and will be signed by one of the panches and not by the supervisor.

- 15. The fact that a society has to submit its loan application, through the supervisor undoubtedly causes delay; but in the present stage of the development of societies this can hardly be avoided. It is recommended, however, that every bank should, in consultation with the local inspector, select some specially good societies (if there are any such) e.g., those classed B at audit, to which the privilege may be accorded of sending loan applications direct to the bank without the intervention of any supervisor. This might encourage societies to improve themselves.
- 16. Sanction of loan—When a loan application from a society is received in the bank office, the Manager or Accountant should see that it is in proper order. (1) If it is not from one of the specially selected societies, it should bear the recommendation of the supervisor in the form prescribed, and if the supervisor in question is a person of less than three years' standing that of the inspector as well (unless the bank has consented to dispense with the inspector's countersignature in the case of any such supervisor). He should promptly return a loan application which has not the necessary recommendation. (2) He should also see that the supervisor or in the case of the specially selected societies, the society itself) has given its reasons, in case the society has heavy overdues or the loan recommended exceeds the normal credit; otherwise he should return the loan application. (3) He should then put up his office note on the loan application form containing the particulars prescribed therein and submit the same with his remarks, if any, and the general remarks of the last audit note available to the Managing Director (or other director empowered to sanction loans).
- The bank should have suitable arrangements to see that the sanction of loans is not delayed. The practice in some banks of putting up all loan applications before the Executive Committee is bound to result in delay. If any arbitrary limit is fixed such as Rs.500 or Rs.1,000 up to which a director may sanction and beyond which the sanction of the Committee is necessary, the society can always get round it, by sending two or three separate applications each of which is within the prescribed limit; hence the work is increased and no useful purpose served. The Managing Director should be empowered to sanction loans up to the normal credit of the society; if the loan asked for exceeds the normal credit, the matter should ordinarily be referred to the Committee either by calling a meeting or circulating the paper among its members. Arrangements should also exist for the sanction of loans during the temporary absence of the Managing Director there may not be delay; the Managing Director should on return look into the loans sanctioned by his substitute and countersign the same, if necessary. If the Managing Director is not disposed to sanction the loan applied for, he may consult the inspector before coming to a decision, provided this does not cause delay. Any way he should not return the loan application for correction, but should sanction whatever he thinks fit. When the loan so sanctioned is less than that applied, for the bank office should forthwith inform the supervisor and the society of the fact, so that other suitable arrangements might be made.

- 18. As soon as the loan is sanctioned, the bank office should prepare a cheque accordingly in the name of the society and put it up before the Managing Director for signature along with the loan application containing his sanction. The Managing Director will then sign the cheque and at the same time initial and date the entry "Cheque signed" on the lean application so as to ensure that more than one cheque is not signed on the strength of one payment order. If the cheque is prepared before the date on which the panches are to appear, it may, if the Managing Director so wishes, he marked "not payable before such and such date."
- - 20. Distribution of mency—On reaching their village with the money, the panches will hand over the money to the treasurer of the acciety, getting him to enter the amount in the rokar bahi. Thereafter a meeting will be called and the money distributed to the members, after recording the amounts given to each member in his passtock and in the rokar bahi; and taking from him a pronote in the form prescribed. It is essential that each society should have a bound book of pronotes, duly numbered, instead of loose forms as at present. If there is a competent member secretary, entries would also be made in the cash-book and ledgers.
 - 21. If the supervisor is not present at the time of distribution of the money, he will arrange to visit it within a week or so of receiving intimation from the bank of the advance of the money. He will ascertain whether (i) the money has reached the society safely, (ii) it has been properly disbursed to the members, (iii) it has been correctly entered in the rekar lahi and in the pass-books of the members, and (iv) pronotes have been duly executed by the members, and send a report to the bank. He will also have the necessary entries made in the ledgers and cash-book if this has not already been done. Further the supervisor will have a pronote executed by the society in favour of the bank in the form prescribed, and send that with his report to the banks. There should be a bound and numbered book with counterfoils for these pronotes also, in each society.
 - 22. The Societies Pronotes—If the bank does not receive the pronote and the report of the supervisor within three weeks, it will remind the supervisor. It may be noted that this pronote is not absolutely necessary; for the application for the loan and the acknowledgment of the receipt of the money which he already been taken by the bank are sufficient to prove the advance of the loan, and so the

bank money is safe. But these loan applications together with their acknowledgments are not negotiable like pronotes, hence it is advisible for banks to take these pronotes or bonds from societies in due course, so that they can be pledged to joint stock banks if and when necessary, for the purpose of obtaining loans on their security. Further it may occasionally happen that the loan advanced to the society is less than that applied for by it; in such cases the instalments mentioned in the loan application would not be applicable, and the correct instalments can be given in the pronotes and entered accordingly in the ledger.

23. There is no objection to the pronotes being executed at the bank office when the panches come to take the loan personally, if the bank so wishes; but as the pronote book of each society should remain with that society, and the panches will often forget to bring it to the bank, this procedure would not prove to be always feasible. It would be a great hardship to refuse to advance the loan because the pronote book has been forgotten. Besides when money is sent to a society, the pronote has to be executed later. Hence the adoption of a uniform system for the pronote seems to be better.

Loan advances by money order

24. Ordinarily a society should not ask for loan advances by money order if the amount required exceeds Rs.500; in such cases it is usually better for the panches to go personally to the bank office for the money. If a society wishes to receive a loan by money order, it should (i) pass a resolution specifying (a) that it wants the money sent to it by money order, (b) the name of the post office to which it should be sent and (c) the name, parentage, caste and designation of the person to whom it should be sent, (ii) attach a copy of this resolution to its loan application, and (iii) when convenient inform the local Post Moster that the money has been sent for so that suitable arrangements for payment might be made beforehand.

25. The loan application would be dealt with by the supervisor as before, and sent to the bank with an endorsement to the effect that he recommends that Rs. ----be sent by money order to (name)--P. O.--as requested by the society. If he is sufficiently acquainted with post office routine he may also inform the panches as to the date on which they should appear at the post office to receive the money. On receipt of the application, the bank office will get the application sanctioned and prepare the cheque, as explained in paras 2 and 3 and put it up for the signature of the Managing Director along with the note-book previously mentioned. If a cheque is drawn in the name of the accountant (or manager) it will be duly endorsed by him and presented for payment to the treasurer from whom he will receive the money along with part 3 of the cheque. He will then fill up the money order form, stating clearly the full address of the person to whom it is being sent; in special cases it may be necessary to send two or more money orders according to the limit of the disbursing post office. When the money has been sent by money order, the necessary entries will be made in the registers and the money order receipt put up along with the note-book before

the Managing Director who will initial and date the necessary entries on the receipt and in the note-book as already explained. In places where the treasurer is willing to send money by money order, the cheque would be prepared in his name and hardedover to him by the accountant together with the money order form duly filled in; after sending the money order, he would send the money order receipt to the accountant who would then make the necessary entries. In either case the money order receipt should be kept in a separate guard file and intimation of the despatch of the money order sent to the supervisor and to the society. Part 3 of the cheque should also be sent to the latter at the same time. When the payees' money order acknowledgment is received in the bank office, the accountant should attach that to the loan application; if it is not received within 14 days, he should promptly start making inquiries about it from the post office. When part 3 of the cheque is received back duly filled in, it will be pasted as usual to the counterfoil (Part 1).

- 26. On receipt of intimation by a society that money has been sent to it by money order, it should (i) arrange to send as soon as possible the person authorized to receive the money to the post office together with the proceedings book of the society, (ii) send one or two other panches with him to the post office, (iii) arrange for the proper distribution of the money and for making the necessary entries in the books and registers as explained in para 20 and the supervisor will take action as mentioned in para 21.
- 27. In order to obviate the inconvenience caused if societies receive notes of big amounts, the supervisor should see all the Post-Masters concerned and induce them to arrange for the disbursement of money in rupees or in small notes to Co-operative Societies. If special difficulty is encountered anywhere he will report the matter to the Inspector who will interview the Post Master and try to settle the matter.
- 28. Interest is ordinarily payable by the society from the date the money order is sent by the bank, irrespective of the date when the money reaches the society: but if the bank fails to inform the society or the supervisor of the despatch of the money, it may be held responsible in arbitration proceedings for the interest of the period intervening between the despatch of the money and its receipt by tesociety.

Oheque Book No. ———————————————————————————————————	TO THE CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	Received by me in cash————————————————————————————————————	a sum of Rs.	on account of	l anna stamp for sum of over Rs. 20.	
Oheque Book No. ———————————————————————————————————	To The Treasurer, THE CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.	Please pay to	the sum of Rupees	on account of		Managing Direcor.
Oheque Book NoOheque No	Dated————————————————————————————————————	issued in favour of	for the sum of Rs.	on account of		Managing Director.

Transfer voucher

Rs			
TAD	 		

		Records to the last
	In the account of	Under head
THE REAL PROPERTY OF		teneral Cokopf
Disbursed	win freeze a Francisco	
THE PRINCIPLE		- for the part of the
		and by hell of the
TOPR -		
i dan		10000
1997		THE TOTAL
		THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS O
1700		i jin feet i
THE PERMIT OF MAIN AND A	fic to see the first fir	inia inagram
The party and the same of the		ny to all mys in the
10000		inneres as his feet
	A THE RESERVE AND A SECOND ASSESSMENT AND A SECOND ASSESSMENT ASSE	The ten manage
		The state of the s
TO SEE SE SERVICE OF		
		The second second
		S RE III III
	TO SHE WAS A STATE OF	
Received		
		1

Dated-

Managing Director.

काइत,

काट बिये जावें।

दरख्वास्त कर्जा

हम लाग जा	
कोआपरेटिव सोसाइटी (गांव के बेंक)	हे पंच हैं, और जिनके दस्तखत नीचे लिखें
Commenter of the transfer	
सेन्ट्रल वें कसे दरख्वास्त करते हैं कि हम	ारी अमानत का रुप्या वापस करें और*
मबलिंग - रुपया कर्जा दें।	हमारी सोसाइटी इकरार और वादा करती
	फी सदी सालाना सूद के हिसाब
से नीचे लिखे हुये किस्त पर अदा करेगी	
खरोफ सन में	च्या ।
	चपया ।
	चपया।
	च्या।
	च्या ।
	ार सूद और ग्रसल किस्त का रुपया अदान
	सोसाइटी से कुल रुपया असल और सूद जो
	ाया जब हमारे दो पंच सेन्ट्रल बैंक में लेने के
लिये आवें तब मेहरबानी करके उनसे रसीद	
यह रुपया मनोआर्डर से बनाम	
सरपंच	
खजानची —————	
	जिये। हमारी सोसाइटी कि लेन देन की
हालत नीचे लिखी है।	
6 114 (Mar 6)	दस्तखत पंचायत
हिस्सा बड़ी बैंक में	
नामूली साख	
कर्जा जो सेन्ट्रल बैंक को देना है	
उसमें से बकाया	
बकाया सूद	
तहवील का रुपया	
अमानत सेन्ट्रल बैंक में	
	में लगाया जायगा
	तिजारत शाबी घर दीगर मीजान
काइत, करने	का खर्च

*नोट:--अगर सेन्ट्रल बेंक में सोसाइटी की कोई अमानत नहीं है, तो यह लपज

मुपरवाइजर की रिपोर्ट

१दरख्वास्त को जांच कही की गई	
३ कितना कर्जादेने की सिफारिश की जाती हैं - ४ सिफारिश की वजह (अगर कोई खास बा	
day seek	
५ कपया लेने के लिये दो पंच बड़ी बेंक में कब	आवेंगे ————
	Supervisor.
OFFICE REPO	ORT
The figures given on the reverse of the thave been checked and corrected where necessary Amount of last repayment by society Date of last repayment by society—	essary.
Amount of loan which may be sanction	
q	Accountant.
ORDER	
A loan of Rs.—————————is hereby sa	anctioned to the
society.	
Cheque No.————for	Managing Director.
Rs.——put up herewith.	Cheque signed—
A ccountant.	Managing Director.
रमीद	
हम लोगों ने आज बतारीख क्या पाया। मबलिग क्या पाया।	को इस दरखास्त के बाबत
दस्तखत पंच	

	Remarks	00	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Name of the supervisor who remained in charge of the societies during the year		7	
	19 -19	9	
auditor	19 -19	70	œio .
Classification by the auditor	19 -19	7	
Classificat	19 -19	- Mil	M. stepedie
	19 -19	61	and the second s
	Name of Society	1	

III. FORMS FOR LIQUIDATED SOCIETIES

FORM L. F. I.

	Romarks	12	
tive Bank	Date of completion of work for which surplus funds allotted	111	
Central Co-operative Bank	Purpose for which surplus fund allotted	10	
Cent	Date of allotment for a particular purpose	6	
	Amount of surplus funds	os .	
to the-	Date of the final closing of the proceed- ings	7	
societies affiliated to the-	Date of reference of contribution order to Collector	9	
	Date of preparation of contribution scheme	70	
List of liquidated	Date of liqui-	4	
List of	Tahsil	6	
	Name of the society	61	
	on IniteR	1	

		RECEIPT BOOK No.				Name of society-	Name of central bank-	Received from	son of————jo nos	through	Amount (in words)		Signature and designation of the	Officer receiving the money.	Nore—This voucher shall be given to the pcrson from whom the money is collected.
FORM L. F. 2	Receipt Books	2	RECEIPT BOOK No.	Весерт ио.	Date	Name of society-	Name of central bank	Received from	son of———————————————————————————————————	through	Amount (in words)	Reference to chalan		Signature and designation of the Officer receiving the money	Nore—This counterfoil shall be sent to the liquidator,
		1	RECEIPT BOOK No.	RECEIPT NO.	Date	Name of society-	Name of central bank	Received from-	jo uos	hrough ————————————————————————————————————	Amount (in words)	Reference to chalan		Signature and designation of the Officer receiving the money.	GTE—This counterfoil shall be kept by the Officer collecting the money.

FORM L. F. 3

in treasury	e	CHALAN	BOOK NO. — CHALAN NO. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Name of society————————————————————————————————————	Land December 1	Gollecting Officer.	Received Rs.——and credited in Kharij-a-Siaha account. Daled	Taheildar.	This counterfoil shall be sent to the liquidator.
Chalan Book showing deposit of money in treasury	23	CHALAN	Воок ио. — Снадан ио. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Name of society————————————————————————————————————		Gollecting Officer.	Received Rs.————————————————————————————————————	Tahsildar.	This counterfoil, is to be kept in the Tabsil treasury.
Chala	1	CHALAN	Воок ио.——Снадам ио.————————————————————————————————————	Name of society————————————————————————————————————	Amount (Gollecting Officer.	Received Rs.——and credited in Kharij-az-Siaha account. Dated————————————————————————————————————	Signature of Tahsildar.	This counterfoil is to be kept by the Collecting Officer.

FORM L. F. 4
Liquidator's General Cash-Book

2 10	Total State of the	The state of the s	con-	Total amount			Liquidation fund account			
Date of transaction	Serial no.	From whom received or to whom paid	Reference to society concerned.	Received	Disbursed	Balance	Paid to and recived in fund	Disbursed from fund	Balance in fund	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100				033						
4		1								
2 2 2								N.	Service of the servic	
								DANA		MONEY

FORM L. F. 5

----liquidated society

7.4		e he				
	to sh.	TAIL T	0 ÷	pe4	rsed	
Date of transac-	0 11 ca	From whom received or to	000	receiv	disbu	

The Rokar Bahi of the-

Remarks

No gniting va

By adjustment

In cash otherwise

In cash through

29

28

27 26

25

9 FORM L. F.

Nature of collection lector 24 through Col-In cash Collector mon nveibidia 23 Amount for execution -liquidated society 22 referred to Collector Amount -per cent per annum 21 On what account Other Accounts 20 Pay-ments Paid 19 Due to member R eccipts Received 18 17 Due from member 15 16 1 Balance Deposits 1 Repaid 14 Received Balance at credit of member 13 Shares 12 Withdrawn Members ledger of the Rate of interest-1 Balance due Principal 10 Received Balance due 6 Interest Received 90 Fresh demand -Balance due Costs of liquidation 5 Received Fresh demand

3

Total amount received

Total amount paid to member

Date of trans-action

FORM L. F. 7

-Liquidated Society Liquidation costs and Central Bank Ledger of the-

R the of interest----per cent per annum

-								
	Ке тагка	26	+					
-0	Held	25	1					
C. B. de-	Withdrawn	24	-		8			
0	Made	23		HOLL				
sno	Received	22	1					
llane	Receivable by society	21						
misce	On what account	20	1	600	With I		-	
C. B. miscellaneous	Paid	19						
	Payable by society	18	1				1	
B.	biaq ed ot streat	17	1			49	H	
C. B.	Paid	91			ā			
rest	Balance to be paid	15	1-			P		
C. B. interest	Paid	14			1			- 20
C. B	Fresh debt	13						-
ipal	stinu lo redmuN	12	n or					Ros
C. B. principal	Number of days	11						
C. B.	Arrears to be paid	01			ine.		0	
	Paid	6				-	100	
of tion	Balance to be paid	_∞				No.		
Costs of liquidation	Paid	1					1	
D liq	Fresh debt	9						
nid	Ho gniting va	10			100			
nt pe	By ajdustment	4						
Amount paid	By cash	က						
7	IstoT	63	b being	ret.				
	Date of transaction	1						

Accounts and Registers to be maintained by Liquidators

Liquidators should maintain their registers and accounts in the following forms. L. F. 1 would only be kept by those liquidators who have more than one liquidated society to deal with. L. F. 2 and L.F.3 should be in the form of bound and duly numbered books and each Tahsildar should be supplied with one book of each; the liquidator would keep one book in use himself at one time, and would not have a separate book for each society. L. F. 4 is the general cash-book and is the most important of all the registers. L. F. 5 would be in the form of a register, in which two pages are assigned to each society; it will thus be the consolidated rokar bahis of all the societies. It will be seen that the form is exactly the same as that of the rokar bahis maintained in working societies; the spare pages of these rokar bahis can be taken out and stitched together so as to obtain the register in form L. F. 5 at practically no cost. There will be one book for each society in form L. F. 6; in fact there will be no need to print these forms and books for the existing ledgers of working societies would be continued in use with the following alterations:

- (1) Column 2 will show the total amount paid to the member.
- (2) Columns 4 to 6 would be headed "cost of liquidation" instead of shares.
- (3) Columns 10 and 11 will be altered to "Received" and "Balance due" respectively.
- (4) Columns 12 and 13 will be headed "Shares" and show respectively "withdrawn" and "balance at credit of members".
- (5) Column 22 may show the amount referred to Collector for execution, and column 23 the amount thereof withdrawn.
- (6) The remaining columns for instalments would be used to show the nature of collections, viz., (i) in cash through Collector, (ii) in cash through civil court, (iii) in cash otherwise, (iv) by adjustment and (v) by writing off.

Entries must be made in the ledger from the date of liquidation, a red line being drawn below the previous entries of the society while working, to mark the distinction between the two.

L. F. 7 would like L. F. 5 be in the form of a register, in which two pages are kept for each society; it will thus be the consolidated ledgers of non-members (chiefly the central bank and costs of liquidation) maintained for each society. In cases in which the society had dealings with non-members other than the central bank, it will be necessary to enter such accounts on a separate page, assigning an extra page to the society for the purpose in the register. No specific forms can be provided for L. F. 8, a proceedings book and L. F. 9 a guard book of inquiries made into claims by or against a society, etc. In addition to these registers every liquidator must maintain a copy of all reports and returns submitted by him in forms L. 1 to L. 9.

It may be explained that when any money is received, the liquidator will first make the entry in the general cash book (L. F. 4). He will then make the corresponding entries in the consolidated *rokar bahi* (L. F. 5), in the name of the society concerned and in the members' ledger of that society (L. F. 6) in the name of the member from whom

the money was recovered. Thereafter the momey would be shown as paid; the non-members' ledger (L. F. 7) will show how much money should be paid to which head and entries will be made accordingly in it as well as in the rokar bahi of the society (L. F. 5) and in the general cash-book (L. F. 4). In following this procedure it is true that a little time will be spent in finding out the appropriate members ledger (L. F. 6) from among 50 or 100 such ledgers. But there is no way of avoiding this if the accounts of the members are to be correctly and properly maintained. The liquidator should arrange to keep all these ledgers on one shelf arranged alphabetically (or in some other suitable fixed order) and do the work systematically and methodically, returning the ledger to its proper place after making the necessary entries; in this way the difficulty referred to will be minimized.

140	destroyal in			Amount	of claim	Again Roganila	Date of	
Serial no.	Nature of claim	Name of the claimant	.Member or non- member	Prin- cipal	Interest up to date of liquida- tion	Date of interest	maturity of the claim, if any	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							ist test	
				Pel elli	erdeni e		i celito	
								neri Filip
				ana lo			pm to	
-	pil in			The state of				
			7	Serole				

FORM L-5

March 31, September 30, -district for the period ending on-Progress report of liquidated societies of-

(Figures should be given in rupees; annas and pies to be omitted)

1-		The same of the last of the la		
Jo uo	itanalq	Kemarks with example discrious	15	
enoitoe	ple coll	Estimate of proba	14	ork
Liabilities still pending		Other liabilities	13	micioe
Liabilit	Λą	eioos ent to stded	12	to and vevenue
рвик	or in etc.	Balance in hand or post office,	11	
i, e.g.	realized Jank,	Other assets to be shares in Central stock	10	
	Collection Balance	Estimated as irre- coverable	6	
nbers		Balance to be realized	8	- I de la
with mer		noitabiupil esniS etab of qu bna	7	Spinistra Company
Transaction with members	Colle	During the period in question.	9	
Tra	pu	Demand since liquidation	5	
	Demand	ent ta enb tmomA -abiupil to emit noit	4	
Date of liquidation		60		
Name of society			63	
		Serial no.	1	

19

Remarks

FORM L-6

Arrears of rent and revenue, decretal amounts etc. 18 17 Paying capacity 16 omooni launna teN раузьде 15 revenue Bna rent Annual Other annual income Amount 14 Statement for calculation of paying capacity Source 13 gaintse teM Total 1 Area Cultivation Details of cultivation 10 Net earning Area 6 Mature of crop 00 Total value Immovable Value 8 Property 20 Description Movable Value 4 Description 3 parentage and caste Name of member with O

Serial no.

Nore-Representations against the proposed contributions, if any, should be made to the Assistant Registrar within one month of publication.

FORM L-7

Scheme of contribution or recovery of assets to be submitted to the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U. P. Lucknow

-Date of liquidation

-Tahsil District

-Name of central bank

Name of society

1-						
ries	Total	No.	4		Remarks	22
Other liabilities	spund 19410	NAME OF TRANSPORT	-9.I	ed of	Total amount	21
her li	Reserves and	1	nal on is of	Lility	isnoqsərtniol	20
Ot	Shares		Additional demand on the basis of	pe	Sharesadjuste	19
stdel	Balance of to		Adden		Suretyship	18
and	Invested		-9TI	persu	itas tunomA soverable	11
In hand	Cash	10 (6)	180	eldazi	ilser tanomA	116
lo l	Grand total debta	- 1	42.2	, th	Paying capac	15
	Total	on die	F.	or as	Total	14
mbers	Other items		mem be	membe	lo taoD noitabiupil	13
To members	Interest	The Marie	Present account of member	Amounts due by member as	ameti redtO	112
ide is	Principal	mest de	nt acco	ounts	Interest	=
aber	Total		Presei	Am	Principal	10
To non-member	smeti redtO			posits	Shares and de	6
o nor	Interest	9706	1	-	noitabiupil	
I	Principal	seed 7	lo et	ce da	nis bezilzed	00
nrk	Total	A COLL	me	·me	Total	7
To the central bank	ameti 19d1O		Account of member at time of liquidation	due by mem	Other items	9
T	Interest		mber	t due l		L Start
	Principal		nt of mer of liquid	Amount	Interest	10
To Government	Total		of Jo	Am	Principal	4
over	Other items		Acco	lo d	at credir	8
To G	Interest		-	Jisoq.	Shares and d	11
	Frincipal			qmeu	te te	
Debt of the society				Number of member	with parentage and caste	21
					Serial no.	

FORM L-8

Contribution order

Passed by the liquidator determining the contribution to be made by the members, past members or the legal representatives of members to the assets of the society.

I, the liquidator of the dissolved society at———————————————————————————————————								
Date -			Li	quidator.				
		Requisi	tion					
move the revenue u 1912. The account of the purposituated in	The Registrar, Co-operative Societies is hereby requested to move the Collector to realize the above amounts as arrears of land revenue under section 42 (A) of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912. The Collecting Officer may please be asked to maintain an account of the amount under recovery in the space provided below for the purpose. The property from which recovery may be effected is situated in—							
)———							
Distric	t	—and is as fo	ollows:					
Date-				Liquidator.				
	Account	of the amoun	nt under recover	ıy				
Date	Date Demand of interest Collection Balance to be recovered interest to be calculated							

FORM L-9

Final Report of a Liquidated Society

Part A

1.	Name of liquidated society (with financ-
	ing agency)
	Date of registration
	Date of dissolution
4.	Date of completion of liquidation pro-
_	ceedings
Đ.	Amount of surplus balance with the name of custodian
6.	Proposals of the members for utilization
	of the surplus balance on some work of public utility and the agency through
	which it is to be carried out
7.	Recommendations of the liquidator for
	the above
	Part B
8.	Have all liabilities been repaid? if
	not, give details (creditors' amount and
	reasons)
,	O. What were the liabilities at the time of
,	liquidation?
1	liquidation from members (principal,
	interest, other charges)
1	1. Amount actually collected from mem-
	bers:
	(a) through collector
	(b) by liquidator himself
	(c) by execution in Civil Court
7 (
12	2. Was joint liability enforced? if so, given reasons
1	3. Were all assets collected? if not,
	give reasons
1	4. Any other remarks
1	NOTE—The liquidator's file of proceeding should be appended and the Basta of the society duly arranged (with a list of all the books and registers) should be sent to the office of the Assistant Registrar concerned.

Date-

Liquidator.

PART VII

Forms of Reports and Returns

PART VII

FORMS OF REPORTS AND RETURNS

CONTENTS

			Pages
	1.	Monthly progress report of Central Banks	114-115
	2.	Monthly progress report of Inspector	116
	3.	Monthly progress report of Auditors	117
	4.	Quarterly financial statement of banks	118-120
	5.	Instructions for filling up important columns of the quarterly financial statement	121-122
	6.	owning more than 75 per cent of the working capital	123
	7.	Forms for claiming refund of M. O. commission from Government—	
		(a) Form M. O. (1)—Auditor's certificate	124
		(b) Form M. O. (2)—Order for the refund of M. O. commission from Registrar	125
		(c) Form M. O. (3)—Receipt of M. O. commission by Central Banks	126
		(d) Form M. O. (4)—Abstracts statement of M. O. commission refund certificates	127
	8.	Form for the account of rural improvement fund-	
		(a) R. I. (1)—Receipt and disbursement	128
		(b) R. I. (2)—Loans and their repayments	128
	9.	Instructions for filling up audit note	129-132
	10.	Form of audit note of Primary Societes	132-148
	11.	Form of audit note of central societies	149-165
	12.	Form of audit note of a liquidated society	166—168
	13.	General instructions for the compilation and submission of annual returns and reports	169—172
		FORMS OF ANNUAL RETURNS—	
(a)	Cent	ral Banks—	
	14.	Working statement W. A.—I—for lendings (and shares and current deposit of societies)	173
-	15.	Working statement W. A.—II—for investments	
	16.	Working statement W. A.—III—for preference shares	175

		I	ages
-	17.	Working statement W.A. —IV—for borrowings	176
	18.	Working statement W. A.—V—for stock	177
	19.	Working statement W.A.—VI—for miscellaneous	
		accounts	178
		Abstract working statement for lendings AA—I	179
	21.	Abstract working statement for investments AA—	
	0.0	Alataset weaking statement for shapes AA III	180
	22.	Abstract working statement for shares AA—III	181
	23.	Abstract working statement for borrowings AA—IV	182
	24.	Abstract working statement for stock AA—V	183
	25.	Abstract working statement for miscellaneous account AA—VI	184
	26.	Instructions for the preparation of working state-	104
	20.		-189
	27.	Statement A-I—Operation of Central Banks	190
	28.	Statement A-II-Receipt and disbursement of cen-	
		tral banks	191
	29.	Statement A-III—Balance sheet of Central Banks	192
	30.	Statement A-IV—Profit and loss account of Central	100
		Banks	193
	31.	Statement A-V—Statement showing the proposed distribution of profit in Central Banks	193
	32.	Cross-cheque statements of Central Banks 194	-198
	33.	Statement CA-I—Operation of Central Banks	199
	34.	Statement CA-II—Receipt and disbursement of	
		Central Banks	200
	35.	Statement CA-III—Balance sheet of Central Banks	201
	36.	Statement CA-IV—Profit and loss account of Central Banks	000
	0.7	Instructions for the preparation of A. R. of	202
	37.	Central Banks 203	-209
1	For	Primary societies—	0
,	38.	Statement W-P—Working statement of primaries	210
	39.	Statement P-I—Operation of primary societies	211
	40.	Statement P-II—Revenue statement of societies	212
	41.	Statement P-III—Balance sheet of societies	213
	42.	Statement P-IV-Profit and loss account of primar	
		societies	214
	43.	Statement P-V-Statement showing the proposed	
		distribution of profit in primary societies	214
	44.	Statement CP-I—Consolidated operation statement	215
	45.	Statement CP-II—Consolidated Revenue statement	216-217

			Pages
	46	. Statement CP-III—Consolidated balance sheet	218-219
	47	. Statement CP-IV—Consolidated profit and loss	.31
		statement	220
	48.	. Statement DP-I—District totals of operation state-	.08
		ments	221
	49.		
		ments	222
	50.		223
	51.	Statement DP-IV—District totals of profit and loss statements and condition of societies	224
	52.		
		returns of Primary Societies	225-226
(c)	Sta	tement prescribed by the Government of India—	227
	53.	Statement D—Operation of Union	228
	54.	Statement E—Operation of Insurance Societies	229
	55.	Statement F—Operation of Central Reinsurance societies	220
15) For	c liquidated societies—	229
(a	56.	Form L-I—Working statement of liquidated societies	es 230
	57.	Form L-II—Revenue statement of liquidated socie-	200
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ties	231
	58.	Form L-III—Balance sheet of liquidated societies	232
	59.	Instructions for the submission of returns of liqui-	
		ated societies	233
	60.	Statement O. A. RI—Number of societes	234
	61.	Statement O. A. R2.—Agricultural Primary Societic	es 235
	62.	Statement O. A. R3—Non-agricultural Primary Societies	236
	63.	Statement O.A. R4—Condition of Primary	200
		cieties	237
	64.	O.A. R5—Financial condition of—	
		(a) Agricultural Primary Credit Societies;	
		(b) Non-agricultural Primary Credit Societies (unlimited):	
		(c) Non-agricultural Primary Credit Societies (limited)	238—240
	65.	Statement O. A. R6—Financial condition of Central Credit Societies	241—243
-	66.	Statement O. A. R. 7—For non-provincialized Bank only	214
	67.	Statement O. A. R-8—Progress of liquidation proceedings	245

00		Pages
68	Statement O. A. R. 9—Account of Provincialised Rural Improvement Fund	245
69		246
70		
71	Almai aris	246
	Statement O. A. R. 12—Touring of Gazetted Officers	247
72	Statement O. A. R. 13—Touring of Inspectors	247
73	Statement O. A. R. 14—Expenditure	248
74	Statement A. RI—Special work done by honorary workers	249
75	Statement A. RII—Touring and Inspection by Ins-	
	pectors	250
76	Statement A. RIII—Audit and audit classification	250
77	Statement A. RIV—Re-organization of primary societies	25
78	Statement A. RV.—Disposal of arbitration cases	252
79	Statement A. RVI-Arbitration awards in general	25
80	Statement A. RVI-B-Arbitration awards with Col-	
	lectors	253
81	Statement A. RVII—Embezzlement cases	254
	Statement A. RVIII—Group conferences	254
83	Statement A.RIX—Secretaries of primary socie-	
	ties	255
84	Statement A. RX—Agricultural improvements	255
85	Statement A. RXI—Sanitary improvements	256
86	Statement A. RXII—Curtailment of expenses on	
	ceremonies	256
87	Statement A. RXIII—Physical culture and educa-	
	tion •••	257
88	Statement A. RXIV—Adult education	257
89	Statistics regarding Co-operative Banks to be incor-	
	porated in the Annual Statistical Tables relating to	
	Banks in India—	258
	Table A	258
	Table B	200

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT

	-						_	TRAL	BAN	K TA	ים.		
		-					Di	STRICT	DAN	к, ш			
For the month of													
1. Number of	Nu	Number dissolved											
2. Total number of audit notes received by bank since 1st July. Number of compliance reports of objections on audit notes submitted to Assistant Registrar's Office.													
3. Capital borrowed (a) From individuals (b) From societies (c) From banduring the month. kers.													
4. Shares. (a) Arrears at end of last the month. (b) Demand for (c) Collect on in (d) Balance to the month. be recovered.													
5. Demand and	d colle	ctions.				11-	7-,5	Aloo					
Princpial					PA-	Interest							
	Arrears at end of last month	Demand for the month	Collection in the month	Balance to be recovered	Amount over-	Arrears at end of month	Demand for the month	Collection in the month	Balance to be recovered	Amonnt over-	Remarks		
(a) From individuals. (b) Form central banks. (c) From societies— (i) Working societies. (ii) Liquidated socities.						一	A J		STATE OF THE PARTY				
THE PERSON NAMED IN	(S	tate w	hat ste	ps are	being	g taker	1)	T Ball	MIL WIT	08			
							ette	dais	Anne H				
9.10		**						N ald					
6. Capital repaid. (a) To individuals. (b) To societies. (c) To bankers.													
7. Loans issued	(2)	To prin	nary s	ocietie									
(3) To central societies 8. Chief objects of loans given to societies— (1) Bullocks. (2) Rent. (3) Subsistence. (4) Marriage. (5) Debt. (6) Milch buffalo. (7) Trade. (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10										th.			
9. Expenditure on establishment.													
10. Expenditure on contingencies Budget average. Actuals of Month.													

11.	(1) Largest cash balance in month——date—	CHARLE LIBROUN
	(2) Samllest cash balance in month———date	HAIDED TO
	(3) Closing balance on the last day of the month in hand- in post office———————————————————————————————————	A OREROW
	(4) Deposits falling due next month	
	(5) Estimated repayments by societies	
	(6) Estimated loans to societies —	
	(a) North of the control of the control of	
	Dated 19 .	y Spiness of
	64 (14 (14 (14 (14 (14 (14 (14 (14 (14 (1	Office Manager.

Notes—(1) Should any of the entries be abnormal a brief explanatory note should be given in the space below.

- (2) There should also be given below a concise note on important matters that have come up during the month, e.g., changes in rates of interest, changes in staff, any important resolutions of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee, suits instituted against societies or individuals, etc. The progress of distributive and productive societies financed by the bank should also be referred to.
- (3) This statement should be punctually submitted by the Office Manager on or before the 3rd of every month to the Assistant Registrar through the Inspector of the Circle. A duplicate copy must be laid before the Committee or Board of Directors at their next meeting.

OF CIRCLE—, COMPRISING— WORKING AND————————————————————————————————————	TES
FOR THE MONTH OF During the month Is month	IES
FOR THE MONTH OF During the month Is month	
PART I	
(a) Number of days on tour	
1. Touring (b) Number of nights spent in villages which are not either district or bank or tahsil head-quarters	
2. Inspection $ \begin{cases} (a) \text{ Number of societies in which general meetings were attended} \\ (b) \text{ Number of societies inspected} \\ (c) \text{ Do. times model society visited} \\ (d) \text{ Do. societies under organization visited} \\ (e) \text{ Do. liquidated societies visited} \end{cases} $	
(a) Number of societies in which preliminary training was given to members to work as secretaries (b) Number of orders received for inquiry under section 35 (c) Number of inquiries made (d) Do. societies— (i) recorganized (ii) expected to be re-organized (e) Number of societies recommended for liquidation (f) Number of inquiries pending (g) Dates of receipt of two oldest orders still pending inquiry	<
(a) Number of societes super-audited (b) Do. audit notes received (c) Do. audit notes reviewed (d) Do. audit notes pending review (e) Dates of two oldest audit notes still pending review (f) Number of reviews in which complete compliance reports were received (g) Number of reveiws pending compliance— (i) with supervisors (ii) with banks (iii) in all (h) Dates of two oldest reviews pending compliance.	< < <
	<
	× ×
Name of publications read	×

General notes, requiring the attention of superior officers or explaining delays, deficiencies or difficulties on any of the points touched on above or in connexion with (a) the work of suditors. (b) the work of supervisors (c) the introduction of agricultura improvements, (d) the introduction of education for members or their children (e) the adoption of resolutions for thrift, etc.

MONTHLY AUDIT PROGRESS REPORT OF ______, AUDITOR

ATTACI	HED TO—		CIRCLE FOR-		-19	3
Names	Number of	Number of	Number of	Total number		

Names of central banks	allot	ber of cieties ted for nole year	societie up to of the	ber of esaudited the end previous onth	audite mont	ber of cieties od in the h under port	of s whi	number ocieties ch still ain to be dited	Remarks.	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
					ther is	e liza		300	3114	
	-			2	ald mp	speri cel	an i			
					CAGTVE Kepli	fund of t	nak	distilit		
					saciest saciest	a favora	100	No. True	CELVE	

PARTICULARS OF SOCIETIES AUDITED

		Regis- tration	Name	Name of Date of audit			Date of sub-	Date of	
Serial no.	Name of society	number and date	number Central		Com- mence- ment Com- pletion		mission of audit note to circle officer	submission to society	Romarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1				1 01 01					
				1 1 3	and of				
					PARTITION				
					TAISON.				
						April 2	40		
					been a	-			
				p= 30	ETE OF 10				

CENTRAL BANK

Aug	No.	ties, e.g., cash credit aranteed by the ik to Central Bank is and by Central for central banks socioties	For loan transaction	13	Proce	in solid	IBING T GER	DATEN AND A SERVICE AND A SERV	
31ST DECEMBER, 19	ent	Undrawn liabilities, e.g., cash credit accounts guaranteed by the Provincial Bank to Central Bank or to societies and by Central Banks to other central banks or societies	To cover deposits	12	and the	Thought B	(Part		
	the movement	smeai	Отрец	11					
SNDING		fatiqas enafaq	Paid ul	10					
TER P	Within	Anad to bant e	V19g9A Ilesti	6					
THE QUAR		le Tentops of Interest of Inte	Saving currer held societ Banks	8		envena G			
MENT FOR	I TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO T	portion of cash with Provin- rother Co- tive Bank	credit	7					
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING PART I—Liabilities and Quasi-Liabilities		BIONINGIAL	Fixed loans societ Bank Bank	9	Minel	e saleh	telemo	E	
FINAN		amedi	Other	10					
JUARTERLY 1	ement	7ement	rafts from out- banks, e.g. dency or Joint	obia	4				
Qu	the mo	tures	Depen	8					
	Outside the movement	its fixed, cur- or savings bank non-members or nombers in an idual capacity	by no	23					
		of bank	ОшвИ	-					

-				,				STATE .	
		Remarks	31		9	12813			
	red	Bloob bnobivib tead	30			233821			
	Kates of interest on which money is usually—	Гепф	29						
4	Kates of on whice is usu	Воггожед	28						
	1804	Net porfit of past	27						
	ebian	i stnemtsevni nedtO tnemevom edt	26			Pajas.			
	letiqu	Guaranteed share ca	25			0.0			
nt	Istic	Uncalled share cal	24						
Within the movement	enp s	Laons and depesit to Provincial by tral Barks	23		9	oryllaged of PHLANCE BATTERNETS	Street, or	3 0 53 d S	
Within t	the the	Loans or deposits of Central Bank by Provincial Bank Thor Central B	22						
	[sru‡]c	Losns to non agricol societies	21						
	[B1	Loans to agricultu gocieties	20						
ocaolod.	of assured cash credit	With Provincial Bank or other Co-operative Bank	19						
Tradromn	of assur	With Presidency Apott Stock To Jans Stock	18		00			Sperifica	
Outside the movement	s to streement of the part of		17			The state of the s			
he mov	Япвd	Post office savings deposits	16				-		
tside t		Долегишеп ф рарог	15		-				
0.0	Oga band ni hand and in dash bank and shistoo								

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

119

PART II

by societies	- ai lento A		10		N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ted in each nmence. in 8	IV Quarter	6	
Repayment of loans by societies	Estimated	In next twelve menths	6			ieties estimat nths from con narter (colum rt II)	111 Quarter	∞	
Repaym	Est	In twelve months from commencement of present quarter	8		200 100	Repayment of loans by societies estimated in each quarter in twelve months from commencement of present quarter (column 8 of Fart II)	II Quarter	7	
to 8 of Part I	ing due	e In Subsequent yours	7		700 Mm 200	Repaymen quart me	I Quarter	9	-
2 to 4 and 6	Other deposits and debentures falling due	On twelve months following	9		III 🎫	doalt I	IV Quarter	5	Mary Mary
in columns	osits and de	In next twelve months	2		PART III	of the kind to 8 of Pert r in twelve cement of	2 900 F		0.5
the kind dealt with in columns 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 of Part I	Other dep	In twelve months from commencement of present quarter	4		1 50 62	Portion of deposits or debentures of the kind dealt with in columns 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 of Pert I falling due in each quarter in twelve months from commencement of present quarter (4th column of Part II)	II III Quarter Quarter	3	
		Deposits for not more than three months	က		18	vortion of deposivation of deposivation of deposivation of the column of	Quarter Q	67	
Deposits or debentures of		On current or savings bank account	23			THE PARTY OF THE P			
CC-0. G		Angri University	-Taridy	var Colle	ction. [Name of bank	lation USA		

Instructions for filling up improtant columns of the quarterly financial statements

PART I

Column 2.—Loans and deposits received in an individual capacity from members and non-members should be shown here.

Column 3—Please see the definition of debentures (Page 158 Manual, Volume I). Very few banks have any unredeemed debentures. If the bank has got any such debentures, their value should be noted.

Column 4—Includes all borrowings from joint stock banks or private banks or bankers whether in the form of a cash credit or loan.

Column 5—Amounts due to (1) Government (2) private firms for goods purchased, etc. should be shown here. Items due to Central Banks and societies, e.g. (1) excess of secretary pay fund realized (2) price of stock purchased from industrial societies, etc. should however not be shown here but under column 11.

Columns 7, 12, 13, 19 and 22.—Some central banks have secured eash credits from other central banks: suppose the cash credit is for Rs.15,000 and only Rs.4,500 have been drawn then the borrowing bank should show Rs.4,500 in column 7 and the undrawn portion, viz. Rs.10,500 in column 19. The bank which allowed the cash credit should, however, acknowledge Rs.4,500 under column 22 and Rs.10,500 either under column 12 or 13.

Column 15—Postal cash certificates should also be included in Government paper, and the Government paper should be shown at its market value. The market value of Government paper purchased in previous years should be taken to be the same as was notified by the Registrar at the time of the preparation of the last annual returns. The market value of Government paper purchased during the year should be the purchase price. The value of postal cash certificates should be in accordance with that specified on the back of the certificate. If any Government paper has been plended for cash credit the fact should be noted.

Column 16—The amounts in Post Office Savings Bank should be noted here; if the amount exceeds Rs. 10,000, reasons for this excess should be given.

Column 17—Investments in joint stock banks and Trust Securities (other than Government paper) which can easily be converted into cash or pledged should be mertioned here. Full details should also be given of such investments.

Column 18—If a cash credit of say Rs.20,000 has been obtained from a Joint Stock Bank and Rs.8,000 has been drawn out of the cash credit then Rs.8,000 would be shown under column 4 and the balance Rs.12,000 should be shown under column 18.

Column 19—The column has already been explained and the heading should be read as "with provincial and other central banks".

Column 22.—The amount due from central banks either within or outside the province should be given here with details.

Column 23.—Will remain blank as there is no provincial bank in the Province.

Column 24—The uncalled share capital to be shown in this column should be the subscribed capital minus the paid up capital minus the share arrears.

Column 25—No bank in the province has guaranted shares and the column should remain blank.

Column 26.—(a) Investment in the district banks shares.

- (b) Secretary pay fund due from societies.
- (c) Audit fee due from societies.
- (d) Price of seed and stock recoverable from societies
- (e) Value of trading stock in hand, etc. should be shown here.

PART II

Matured fixed deposits which have not been withdrawn and have not been re-invested should be shown in column 4. The actual estimates of repayment shown in columns 8 and 9 may of course differ from the instalment fixed for repayments. In cases of deposits taken for a definite term of notice and for which no notice has been received:

- (1) If the notice required is for not more than three months, they should be shown under column 3;
- (2) If the notice is for not more than a year, they should be shown under column 4;
- (3) If the notice is for a year, they should be shown under column 5; and
- (4) If for longer periods, under columns 6 and 7 as the case may be.

PART III

Requires no explanation and gives the details of certain columns of part II.

LIQUID COVER

Under Government rules co-operative banks are required to maintain a liquid cover to the extent of 25 per cent of column 3 of part II and columns 2 and 3 of part III, 33 per cent of savings bank deposits (included in column 2, part II) and 60 per cent of current deposits (included in column 2 part II), and if any bank fails to comply with the provisions of the above rule the circumstances should very clearly be stated in the statement and it should also be stated as to what arrangement the bank has made to meet the maturing liablities.

The Inspector shall when forwarding the Financial Statement to Registrar note whether the liquid cover is sufficient or not and suggest measures to remove the defect.

Statement for the Assessment of Audit Fee from Societies owing more than 75 per cent of the Working Capital on 30th June, 19.

Name of Central Bank----

-								
	. 01	Own	ed cap	ital	ts held	pital	annas	
Serial number	Name of Society		Reserve and other funds	Total owned capital	Loans and deposits held	Total working capital	Audit fee at 3½ annas per cent.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					aland.	Bloo J	-	Start Samulan
	Control of the last of				219 24			
				100	Line	Law Stee	in the	nas a con
				tractor	101			100
,								
	THE RESERVE							
								and the T
	as aroda oxu	a od	600	1 67	nd bu	born		Charles add
	Private San							
	odl of sub-	EST h			7,118			Control of the
	and result does his	LOVIN	-	ent.				o security for
								Det
	. duffited.							
-	Land, sulvanian	-0		1	1	1	1	

Form M. O. 1

I CERTIFY that as a result of the audit of the accounts of
Name of Posterior Double-specific to Santa
entitled to get from the Government a refund of Rs.
(in words)——, which is three-fourths of Rs.———, the
amount paid by the said bank as money order commission on remit-
tances to central co-operative bank during the period
to
I also certify that I have defaced all the money order receipts of
the abovenamed period and have verified the figure shown as assets
on this account in the balance-sheet and that Rs.——due to the bank society
on account of refund due for previous years have not yet been received.
Data
Date———— Auditor,
Co-operative Societies.

Form M. O. 2 .

Form M. O. 2

No.—, dated Lucknow, the	No. ——, dated Lucknow, the
19 .	——19 ·
me the control bonk	To the
To the———central bank.	To the ———— central bank.
, by money	by money
A sum of Rs.—sent by money through	Please receive by money through the United
order the United Provinces Co-operative Union	Provinces Co-operative Union a sum
the United Provinces Co-operative Union	Trovinces Co-operative Union a sum
on account of refund of money	of Rs.——on account of
on account of ferund of money	of test
order commission paid by the	refund of money order commis-
order commission paid by the	retained of money order commis-
societies affiliated to the said	sion paid by the societies affiliat-
societies alimated to the said	bed para by the societies amilat-
list no.— dated—	NUMBER OF STREET, STRE
bank as detailed in list no.—, dated— the certificate	ed to your bank as detailed in
	Displication and All Patentino en
from the circle officer—auditor	list no. ——, dated—————————from the
auditor	· annua oil mon-
my 1th contiferate received	circle officer———
The audit certificate received	auditor, and acknow-
the bear duly defeared	ladge the receipt them C: 12
therewith have been duly defaced	ledge the receipt thereof in the
accordance with the street one	form properited and and all
and cancelled.	form prescribed and credit the
	same in accordance with the
	same in accordance with the in-
	structions on the subject.
	Servicia ou the subject.
	(0: 7)
(Signed) —	(Signed) ————
Head Assistant,	Head Assistant,
For Remistrar	For Registrar

Co-operative Societies,

United Provinces, Lucknow.

Co-operative Societies,

United Provinces, Lucknow.

Date-

Form M. O. 3	Form M. O. 3
District Co-operative bank—	District Co-operative bank———
No.——. Dated———	No.——, Dated———
Received from the Registrar,	Received from the Registrar,
Co-operative Socities, United	Co-operative Societies, United
Provinces, a sum of Rs.	Provinces, a sum of Rs.
by money order through the United Provinces Co-operative	by money order through the United Provinces Co-operative
Union on account of refund of	Union on account of refund of
money order commission paid by	money order commission paid by
the societies affiliated to the bank	the socioties affiliated to the bank
as detailed in list no	as detailed in list no
lated———from the circle officer auditor	dated——— from the circle officer auditor
The same has been	The same has been
eredited in the account books in	credited in the account books in
ccordance with the instructions	accordance with the instructions
n the subject.	on the subject.
A add Asta conscious as as sense	
(Signed)	(Signed) —
(5/4/2)	(Signal)
Designation ————	Designation ————

Date-

Form M. O. 4

Abstract no.—	date	d	of circle—	
of money order con				
the				
	-		Paried to	
Name of society	Registration no.	Amount to be refunded	Period to which the refund relates	Remarks
				n n
				2 0
1 4 7 3 5				2
142513				2.
Date	-	(Si	gned)————	
		Circle C	fficer———	
Received list				
of				
Rs.————————————————————————————————————			ed to the	
central bank as de	taned in the s	atti Hst.		
Date		(Si	gned)———	
		De	signation	

Forms for the Account of Rural Improvement Fund Form R. I.-1

		Remarks		13		1200		-	Kemarks		
	nce	In	Fixed Deposit	12	and the state of t	T T	Tentre our	in I	Collec. Overdue at close tions of year		
	Balance	In	Current	111				Interest			
	nts	Amount	ed to Regis- trar	10			count	Int	Demand of year		
	Disbursements	or C	made	6			verdue ac		Overdue of pre- ceding year		
	Ξ	Loans	Loans advanc- ed				Domand and overdue account		Overdue at cleso of pre- ceding year		
1		Recoveries from loans advanced	Interest	1		Form R. I2	Dem	Principal	Demand of year		
- UALLA AR. A. A.	Receipts		Princi- pal	9				Pri	Collec- tions		
	Rec	Interest	Interest on 2, 3 and 4		Interest on 2, 3 and 4						Overdue of year
		New	during the year	4					Out- standing at begin- ning cf		
	mount	THE RESIDENT	1 1		the beginning of the year In In In In In Interest Deposit Deposit					Loan transactions	Loans ad- vanced during year
	Total amount at the credit	the beg of the	In Current Deposit	61				Loan tra	Loans repaid during year		
-	Mark.	Bank							Out- standing at begin- ning of year		
-	Name of Central Bank							Nome of Society	Valle of 19000		

Instructions for filling up audit notes

The new form of the audit note should be brought into use forthwith. The necessity for the revision of the form has arisen partly on account of the fact that a large number of important points have been missed by auditors in the past, resulting in embezzlements remaining undetected for years partly on account of the poor capacity of the auditors and their tendency to carry out a mechanical and unintelligent audit; and partly on account of the delay involved in the compliance of the audit note and difficulty of picking out the salient points requiring attention. At first sight it will appear that the new form is more complicated than the old one, as there is a much large number of questions; but after a little experience it will be found that it is not as bad as it seems.

The underlying principle of the new audit note is that the auditor has not only to point out mistakes, but to rectify them as well and explain how they are to be avoided in future. The main body of the audit note contains a series of points for enquiry, either from the register or from the members orally. Any irregularity found should be noted in an "Objection Statement" prepared in the language of the society; this should then be put up before a general meeting and the necessary resolutions passed and rectifications made wherever possible, before the auditor leaves the village. This done, the auditor should write out a short note in English dealing with the whole condition of the society and in particular with points requiring special attention.

It will be seen that the wording in the main body of the new form differs from that of the old one. The auditor has no longer to answer a series of questions; instead he will simply have to state against each point "noted" or "compared" or "checked" or "nil" and so on, and occasionally he might have to give a figure or two. The idea is that as efficiency increases, the whole audit note can be done away with and converted solely into a set of general instructions for audit but for the present its retention is necessary. The following words have been used in the form with the technical meanings stated against each:

"MENTION"—state in the body of the audit note. Note—state in the Objection Statement in the language of

the Society, giving details with reasons where possible.

"COMPARE" or "CHECK" implies that important discrepancies, if any, should be noted in the Objection Statement; petty discrepancies and clerical errors would not be noted but would be corrected by the auditor wherever necessary.

In fact the "Objection Statement" is the real audit note, while the 211 points for enquiry are only meant for the guidance of the auditor to enable him to collect the necessary information, for seeing that he performs his duty properly and for fixing the responsibility for such mistakes as he may fail to detect.

The auditor would commence his audit with Part I and go through each point of enquiry one after the other; for Part I he would examine the proceedings book, and make the necessary entry against each point seen by him, and a note in the Objection Statement if he finds anything that should be noted. The points in Part II would be answered

with the help of the Central Bank Pass Book, the Central Bank Ledger, the vouchers received from the Central Bank and the cash book of the Society. Thereafter Parts III, and IV-A would be taken up together.

In Part III a comparison of each member's ledger has to be made with the different registers and records (member's register, share register, deposit register, haisiat register, loan applications, pronotes, proceedings book, litigation register, cash-book and vouchers) while in Part IV-A the member's ledger is further scrutinized; hence the most convenient way for the auditor to earry out this work would be to compare each member's ledger with the entries in these registers and to carry out the scrutinizing, noting for each member the objectionable items in the Objection Statement (Part VII). After examining the accounts of all members and noting the objections, the auditor would find himself able to reply to the various queries in Part III and Part IV-A.

Portion IV-B requires no explanation and most of the queries can be answered by turning over the pages of various registers.

After all the registers have been checked as required in portions I to IV, the auditor should look into the annual returns and complete the replies to portion V.

Portion VII would be prepared along with the writing out of por-

tions I to V as already explained.

Next oral enquiries have to be made as regards the various points mentioned in Part VI. Many of these might conveniently be made on the first evening, before the checking of the registers and the preparation of the objection statement is complete and if there is time, there is no reason why a general meeting should not be held for a consideration of as much of the objection statement as is possible. Any way this general meeting must be held on the second evening and the objections laid before it and removed as far as possible.

Each objection would form a separate subject of discussion and the decision taken would be noted by the Secretary in the proceedings book and by the auditor in the second half of the objection statement. Those objections which could not be removed at the meeting would be suitably marked for future compliance, and it will be for the supervisor and the inspector to see that they are properly attended to.

After this is done, the auditor would finish the work by preparing in English a brief appreciation of the condition of the society and the points requiring the attention of the Central Bank or of superior officers in fact a sort of inspection note. He would mention these points under the following broad heads, viz. (1) Financial condition, (2) Membership, (3) Meetings, (4) Administration, (5) Accounts and Registers, (6) Supervision, (7) Co-operative Education, (8) Improvements, and (9) General. It matters little whether any particular point is noted under one head or under another. An extract from the recent instructions to inspectors is attached and will show roughly what points are to be dealt with.

The auditor would have to prepare two copies of this general note in English (he can do so on carbon paper) in addition to making a co responding entry in the language of the society in its inspection book, he would also have to prepare three copies of the Objection Statement with the action taken thereon all in the language of the society (this also can be done with carbon paper); there would only be one copy in English of the main body of the audit note (Parts I to VI). He would send the latter with one copy of the objection statement and one copy of the general note to the inspector, another copy of the objection statement and the general note to the central bank and leave third copy of the objection statement with the society. All these copies must be prepared before leaving the village, and they should submit the audit notes with their fortnightly diaries; any auditor failing to send such audit note with his diary may find that he gets no travelling allowance for the period.

One difficulty about the audit note is that it involves duplication of work, under the standing instructions that an audit must be an audit up to date. The various alternatives have been duly considered, but no satisfactory arrangement can be found. These instructions will therefore remain as they are; that is an auditor must audit for the last complete co-operative year (called for brevity "the previous year") and must also check the accounts since the beginning of the year up to date (called "the current year").

In conclusion, it has been pointed out to me that in the first instance a thorough audit along the lines of the new audit note would take not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ days on an average. I am prepared to reduce the number of societies to be audited by one auditor to 100 as a temporary measure during the current year, with effect from the date of introduction of this form, but I insist that the audit must be thorough, and if any serious mistake or general slackness in audit is found during the course of super audit or enquiry, the auditor concerned will get into serious trouble. Auditors must remember that their business is not merely to detect embezzlements but to prevent them.

An extract from recent instructions to inspectors

The first thing one wants to know about a society is whether it is financially sound; it is working at a reasonable profit—a real profit and not merely one on paper—and if not what exactly is wrong and how is it to be put right. Comments about the working capital, the share money, the deposits, the reserve fund, the overdues to the Central Bank, the contingent expenses, the depreciation of stock (if any), the inclusion of irrecoverable items as assets, the rate of interest, the distribution of profits, and so on would all come under this head.

Membership and meetings require no explanation. Administration means the general working of the society, the extent to which it is fulfilling the primary objects of its existence. It would include comments on the Panchayat and its working; loans to members and their repayments, overdues from members, the objects and the utilization of loans, their monopolization, including references to paper transactions, over-loaning, under-loaning, etc., also about borrowings from outside by members, the correct fixing of their maximum and normal credit and adherence thereto, and the shares purchased by them in their Society; consideration of the previous audit and inspection note would also be referred to here, and mention would also be made of embezzlements, litigation, and so on. In fact this head deals with the internal administrative affairs of the society.

When dealing with the state of the accounts and registers, the work of the secretary and the way in which he deals with the members would also be commented on. The head supervision is self-explanatory while Co-operative Education should refer to the training imparted and tested by himself as regards the elementary principles of co-operation. The practical results of this training would naturally come under Improvements; this would refer to the adoption or rather the carrying out of resolutions about thrift and social reform, to any improvement, in the economic condition of the members, to the extent to which they have adopted better banking, to any agricultural or veterinary improvements; that they may have taken up, to the spread of education sanitation, and the improvement of their health, to the betterment of their mental or moral condition and to the organization of the joint social life of the villages, in short to the extent to which the Society has been able to proceed towards its goal of better banking, better farming, better business, and better living.

The last head would, as its name implies, deal with general topics and in particular with reorganization and the needs of the society, the popularity of the society or otherwise and the attitude of the neighbours (the landlord, the money-lender, the trader, the villagers, etc.) towards it, the names of the influential persons of the vicinity whose interest has been enlisted by the inspector in the affairs of the society, and its classification mentioning whether it is improving or deteriorating, if so, in what aspects and why.

AUDIT NOTE

Name of the society which has been audited————
Name of central bank to which it is attached
Registration number of the society—
Date of registration of the society—
Number of members in the society on date of audit
Year for which society was audited 1919
Date of completion of audit————————————————————————————————————
Classification of the society—
The number of nights spent in the village
and of the sulitar who andited the society

Conditions
~
Financial
.2
Ö
6
2
á
2
.9
G.
7
4
of 1
ent
8
Q
5
3
Statem
4
2

1	n.P.					15				,) in	195,							
	Rs.	.110.							,		- June				- Lie				- 7
-	J.)	16		outside the								:		:	,				· I
	Assets	Cash in hand	Value of stock in hand	Approximate market value of cash invested outside the	Shares of society in central bank	Dividend due thereon	Danceit of society in central bank	T and from other conjeties	Logins due monto sociotes	Shares Overtude by members to secret	(1) Of which overdue	(2) Matured but not overdue	(3) Not matured	Interest overdue by members to society	Litigation charges, etc., due from members	Other assets	THE RESERVE TO SERVE		Total
	n.P.									1									
	Rs.																		
	Liabilities	Reserve fund of society	Bad debt and other funds of society	Undistributed profits	Shares of members in society	Dividend due thereon	Deposit of members in society	Deposit by non-members in society	Loans due to other societies	Shares overdue by society to central bank	Loans due by society to central bank—	(2) Matured but not overdue (3) Not matured	Interest overdue by society to central bank	Secretary pay fund contribution due to central bank	Supervision fee due to central bank	Audit fees due to central bank	: Litigation charges. etc., due to central bank	contingencies or establishment charges due	Total

General Remarks

Audit note for the year 19

Name of	society————
---------	-------------

The general financial condition of the society may be seen from the following table:

Internal liabilities	3 4 2		Face value	Market value
Liabilities to members: (a) Shares (b) Others Outside liabilities		Assets in hand Assets to be recovered: (i) Not overdue (ii) Overdue		
The state of the s				
Total		Total		

I. MEETINGS

Annual General Meeting

- 1—Note if the panchayat and treasurer have not been properly elected or if the treasurer and the sarpanch are the same person.
- 2—Note if any of the panches have been in office for too long a period.
- 3—Note if the annual balance-sheet has not been duly considered on the distribution of profits decided on is not suitable and has been made without proper regard for the overdue interest.
- 4—Note if the maximum amount of cash balance to be held and the period for which it is to be kept by the treasurer has not been fixed or is not suitable.
- 5—Note if the principle for the purchase of shares by members has not been laid down or is not suitable.
- 6—Note if the meeting has not scrutinized the assessment made by the panchayat of the value of the property of each member and fixed his maximum credit.
- 7—Note if the normal credit of each member has not been fixed at the meeting.
- 8—Note if the maximum amount of loans for members has not been fixed (i.e. the largest amount, which no member's debt to the society should exceed) or if the sum fixed is not suitable.
- 9—Note if the maximum liability has not been fixed, i.e., the larger amount which the *panchayat* may borrow on behalf of the society or is the amount is not suitable.
 - 10—Note if a suitable date has not been fixed for monthly meetings.
- 11—Note if any fine has not been fixed for failure to attend meetings.
- 12—Note if the meeting was not well attended by (i) members, (ii) other respectable men of the village, and (iii) outsiders such as a director of the bank.

Monthly and General Meetings

- 13—Note if you find that meetings are not held on dates fixed stating how many have not been held on fixed dates and how many not held at all. Mention the total number of (a) monthly, (b) other general meetings held.
 - 14—Note if the attendance at these meetings is not satisfactory.
- 15—Note if any meetings have not been attended by (i) the secretary, and (ii) sarpanch.
- 16—Note if the supervisor has failed to attend an adequate number of monthly and other general meetings and mention the number of such meetings attended by (i) the supervisor, (ii) the bank manager, (iii) a director of the bank, and (iv) the inspector.
 - 17-Note if the cash balance has not been verified at the meetings.

- 18—Note if the condition of the crops of each member and the reasons for any loans being overdue have not been duly considered and other work required to be done has not been properly attended to.
- 19—Note if there has been any infringement of the rules or by-laws (e.g., business transacted without the necessary quorum).

Panchayat Meetings

- 20-Mention any changes that have occurred in the panchayat.
- 21-Note if panchayat meetings are not held sufficiently frequently.
- 22—Note if applications for loans are not duly considered by the panchayat.
- 23—Note if the panchayat has not inquired into the utilization of loans or taken no action about loans which it has found to have been misutilized.
- 24—Note if postponements given by the panchayat were in any way underirable mentioning the total amounts and periods of postponements in the case of (a) members of the panchayat, and (b) other members of the society.
- 25—Note if fines have never been levied by the panchayat (e.g., for non-attendance at meetings, share arrears, etc.); or if fines levied have not been duly recovered.
- 26—Note if additional (penal) interest has never been levied by the panchayat.
- 27—Note if the expenses sanctioned for a member of the panchayat for any work done for the society appear to be excessive.
- 28—Note if the panchayat has infringed any of the rules or by-laws or has usurped any of the powers of the general meeting.
- 29—Note if a *rokarbahi* is not maintained by a member or local secretary.
- 30-Note if entries are not made promptly or correctly in the rokarbahi.
- 31—Note if the entries in the *rokarbahi* do not correspond with the totals in the cash-book.

II. LEDGER OF CENTRAL BANK

- 32—Trace all entries in the ledger to (i) the pass-book, and (ii) the cash-book and note discrepancies. Compare with central bank vouchers, if any.
- 33—Compare share payments with share certificates. Note if the share certificates are not in order.
- 34—Note if the number of shares the society has purchased in the central bank are in excess of its requirements in view of its normal borrowings.
- 35—Note if share instalments due to central bank are in arrears; giving reasons.
- 36—Note if share instalments are deducted from loans given out by the central bank.

- 37—Note if the annual rate of dividend on shares for the previous year has not been communicated by the bank to the society.
- 38—Note if the dividend due by the central bank for the previous years has not been received by the society.
- 39—Note if a large amount has been in current deposit for an unnecessarily long period and suggest its transfer to the loan account if any loan is due by the society or to some other account bearing interest if no loan is due by the society.
- 40—Note if the rate of interest allowed on (i) current and (ii) fixed deposits is inadequate.
- 41—Note if the interest on these deposits has not been duly received.
- 42—Note if the amount of normal credit fixed by the central bank is not sufficient for the needs of the society or is larger than the amount which can be advanced to the society, on the basis of shares purchased by it in the central bank.
- 43—Note if in fixing the maximum credit of the society, its past dealings in respect of punctual repayments, etc. have not been taken into consideration.
- 44—Note if the maximum liability, i.e., the maximum borrowing limit has been exceeded.
- 45—Note if the total amount of loan advanced to the society by the bank in the previous year is insufficient.
- 46—Note if instalments have not been fixed with due regard to the objects of the loans and the repaying capacity of the society (i.e., other payments that have to be made by the society from the same harvest).
- 47—Note if the half-yearly demands of the central bank have not been properly entered or if intimation of the same has not been received from the central bank.
- 48—Note if there has been much delay in the repayments of loan giving details of any amounts of principal or interest due to central bank and not yet paid.

49—Note if the repayments are not genuine or are merely paper transactions.

50-Note if repayments have not been credited first to shares and then to the interest and loan accounts.

51—Note if the postponement allowed by the central bank was not necessary, mentioning the amount and period.

52—Note if there are any errors in the arithmetical calculations of interest.

53—Note if all the miscellaneous debts payable to the central bank, e.g. secretary pay fund, money order commission, etc., have not been duly paid.

54—Note if all entries which should have been made in the ledger have not been made.

55—Check all additions and substractions in the ledger and in particular check and initial the balances after each transaction under all the heads of accounts noting discrepancies.

III.—COMPARISON OF REGISTERS

Compare the members' ledger with the following registers and note if—

Members' Register

- 56—The name of the person whose ledger is being seen does not find a place in the members' register or the dates of his admission shown in the two registers do not agree.
- 57—The fact of a person having ceased to be a member has not been noted in the ledger or the dates of his resignation in the two registers do not agree.

Share Register

- 58—The number of shares held and the dates of their purchase shown in the ledger do not agree with those shown in the share register.
- 59—The total amount of share money shown in the ledger as paid by the member does not agree with the total amount shown in the share register as paid by him.
- 60—The entry of share repayments in ledger does not agree with that shown in the share register.

Deposit Register

- 61—The entries as to the amount of deposits received and deposits returned do not agree in the two registers.
 - 62—The dates do not agree.
- 63—There is any case in which deposits which should have been returned have not been returned or in which they were returned though they should not have been returned.
- 64—The entries about the amount of interest paid on deposits do not correspond.
 - 65—The dates of payment of interest do not correspond.
- 66—There is any case in which interest has not been paid on the due date.
 - 67—The amount of interest has not been correctly calculated.

Haisiyat Register

- 68—The entries of maximum and normal credits in the ledger do not agree with those in the haisiyat register.
- 69—They have not been correctly fixed with due regard to the property owned by, the reliability of, and the needs of the member.
- 70—There is any case in which entries have not been made for current year (e.g. new member).
- 71—There is any case in which entries have not been verified by the supervisor and in the case of new members by the patwari also.
- 72—There is any case of marked variation in the haisiyat of a member.
- 73—The amount and object of loan shown in ledger are not supported by the haisiyat register.

Loan applications

74—The amount, object and instalments of loan shown in ledger do not agree with those shown in the loan application as sanctioned.

75—The object of the loan has not been fully and clearly specified.

76—There is a big interval between the date of advance shown in the ledger and the date of the application (i.e. if there has been much delay in granting the loan).

77—The amount advanced differs considerably from or exceeds the amount applied for.

Pronotes

78—The amount and object of loan and the names of sureties shown in the ledger do not agree with that shown in the pronote.

79—The instalments of a loan shown in the ledger do not agree with those shown in the pronote.

80—The rate of interest on the loan shown in ledger does not agree with that shown in pronote.

Proceedings Book

81—The amounts and object of loans shown in ledger do not agree with those shown in proceedings book as sanctioned and with those shown in the proceedings book as distributed.

82—Repayments of loans if shown in the proceedings book do not agree with those shown in the ledger.

83—Extensions of loans shown in ledger do not agree with those shown in the proceedings book.

84—Entries in the proceedings book about fines or penal interest levied do not agree with those in the ledger.

85—The maximum and normal credits shown in ledger do not agree with those shown in proceedings book as fixed at the annual general meeting or at a subsequent general meeting.

86—The entry in the ledger about the resignation of a member does not agree with that in the proceedings book.

87—The entry in the ledger about the election of a new member oes not agree with that of the meeting in the proceedings book.

Litigation Register

88—The entries in the ledger about litigation expenses do not gree with those in the litigation register.

Cash-book

89—All payments made by members as shown in the ledger do not gree with the items of receipts shown in the cash-book (e.g. shares, loan epayments, interest, deposits made, litigation charges, etc.).

90—All payments to members as shown in the ledger do not agree with the items of expenditure shown in cash-book (e.g. share returns, dividends, advances, deposits returned and interest paid on deposits).

Vouchers

91—In the case of all items of expenditure which require to be supported by vouchers, such as money order commission paid, vouchers are missing or the entries do not correspond with the vouchers. After comparison cancel, initial and date them.

IV-A. SCRUTINY OF MEMBERS' LEDGER

- 92—Note if the half-yearly demand of shares and principal has not been correctly entered.
- 93—Note if share instalments are in arrears or they have been habitually delayed.
- 94—Note if collections have been credited to the interest or principal account and not to the share instalments due.
- 95—Note if the share of a member has been set off against his loan before his removal.
- 96—Note if the share of an ex-member which should have been returned has not been given back.
 - 97—Note if the dividend due on share has not been entered.
- 98—Note if dividend payable has not been paid for an unduly long period.
- 99—Note if the amount of loan advanced in any case is excessive, i.e. there is tendency towards monopolization of loan specially by the panches.
- 100—Note if any members were not advanced loans during the year or were advanced merely nominal amounts.
- 101—Note if instalments have not been fixed with due regard to the objects of loans and other repayments that have to be made by the members at the same time (i.e. from the same harvest).
- 102—Note if in cases in which the intervals between adv ances and repayments are very short, the repayments are not genuine or represent merely paper transactions.
- 103—Note if there has been much delay in repayments of principal and note the names of those who habitually delay payments.
- 104—Note if any steps that ought to have been taken for realization of money from defaulters (e.g. arbitration) have not been taken.
- 105—Note if the amount of loan outstanding in any case is more than what is justified by the shares purchased, i.e. the principle in force for the purchase of shares has not been observed.
- 106—Note if the amount of loan outstanding in any case exceeds the normal credit.
- 107—Note if the maximum amount of debt allowed to members as fixed at the annual meeting has ever been exceeded.
- 108—Examine the calculations of interest, and see that they are not palpably wrong; also check the calculations in the case of 20 per cent of the members, especially of those who had loan transaction with the society and note discrepancies, if any, encircling the entries thus hecked.

- 109—Note if additional (penal) interest has not been charged on overdue loans when it ought to have been charged.
- 110—Note if penal interest or fines which have been charged have not been recovered.
- 111—Check all additions and subtractions in the ledger and in particular check and initial the balances outstanding after each transaction, noting discrepancies.
- 112—Note if all the entries which should have been made in the ledger have not been made (e.g. those relating to the purchase of shares, the fixation of maximum and normal credit, levy of fines, etc.).
- 113—Check the working statement for the previous year correcting it where necessary and note discrepanices.
- 114—Prepare a ledger abstract for the current year in the form appended.

IV-B. SCRUTINY OF OTHER REGISTERS, ETC.

Members' Register

- 115—Note if there is any member whose name appears in the register but for whom there is no ledger (i.e. any name which has not yet been initialed).
- 116—Note if the register has not been properly filled up, e.g. thumbimpressions not properly taken, name of nominee not entered and attested by the nominator and by two witnesses, etc.
- 117—Note if there is any marked increase or decrease in membership or if the tenure of membership in any case has been very short.

Share Register

118—Note if there is any entry in the share register which has not yet been initialed.

Deposit Register

- 119—Note if there is any entry in the deposit register which has not yet been initialed.
- 120—Note if the rates of deposit do not agree with those laid down in the by-laws.

Haisiyat Register

- 121—Note if the principle for calculation of the maximum credit is in any way unsuitable.
 - 122—Note if there is any name in the haisiyat register which has not yet been initialed.
 - 123—Check the calculations of maximum credit in the case of each member and also the totals for all the members in the *haisiyat* abstract and note discrepancies.

Loan applications

124-Note if all entries have not been duly initialed.

Pronotes

125-Note if all entries in pronotes have not been duly initialed.

126—Note if sureties have not been taken in all cases and their signatures are not in order.

127—Note if any member has stood surety for a large number of members or too large an amount of loan (more than double his maximum credit).

128—Note if witnesses have not been properly taken or the witnesses are the same as the sureties.

Proceedings Book

- 129—Note if the proceedings are not written in the language of the villagers and free from all literary style.
- 130—Note if the names of all those present at meetings are not duly entered.
- at meetings are not taken at the end of the proceedings.
- 132—Note if the proceedings book contains overwritings, erasures and unauthorized alterations of a suspicious nature.

Litigation Register

- 133—Note if any entry has not been made in all cases in which an award has been obtained.
- 134—Note if decrees have not been executed against all judgmented ebtors.
- 135—Note if any money deposited in court by the judgment-debtor has not been withdrawn.
- 136—Note if the expenses shown are not reasonable or nor supported by vouchers, and duly authorized. If there are large items without vouchers, make a separate report, to the inspector for making detailed inquiries from the court.
- 137—Note if any compromise was made in respect of attached property and it was not equitable.

Cash-book

138—If there are any items which have not yet been checked, compare them with books and vouchers if any and note if they have not been duly authorized (especially establishment and contingencies) or if there are any objectionable items.

139—Check and initial the daily and progressive totals and the daily

balances noting discrepancies.

140—Note if the restrictions imposed on the amount of cash balance to be kept in hand have not been observed and an unduly large cash balance has remained in hand for a long period, giving amounts, dates and reasons and if necessary suggesting the levy of penal interest.

141-Note if the cash-book is not duly signed by the secretary,

surpanch and the treasurer.

142—Note if the verification of the cash belance has not taken place at general meetings or the fact has not been mentioned in the cash-book.

143—Note if the verification of cash balance by (i) supervisor, (ii) other official of the bank, and (iii) inspector, is insufficient.

Vouchers

144—Scrutinize vouchers and money order receipts, and note if any of them are suspicious or not genuine.

Inspection Book

- 145—Note if the society has not been inspected for more than three years by (i) the bank manager, (ii) the inspector, and mention the number of inspections by each in the previous year.
- 146—Note if the number of times the supervisor has visited the society, attended its general meetings and trained the members in the previous year, is inadequate, mentioning the figure.
- 147—Note if the number of nights spent by the supervisor in the society in the previous year is insufficient or excessive, mentioning the figure.
- 148—Make a note as to the important points mentioned in previous inspections which have not yet been attended to.

Audit Note

149—Note if the last audit note has not been properly considered, stating the important points which are still neglected.

Acts, Rules, By-laws, Etc.

- 150—Note if the society does not possess an up-to-date copy of the registration certificate, the by-laws, rules and Act.
- 151—Note which if any of the by-laws need amendment and put up for amendment at general meeting.
- 152—Note if the society has not got an adequate supply of registers, forms of pronotes, loan applications, etc., and a thumb-impression box.

V. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual Returns

- 153—Compare the grand totals in the cash-book with the revenue statement and correct the latter if necessary.
- 154—Check the balance-sheet with the revenue statement and the balance-sheet of the year before.
- 155—Compare the balance-sheet with the working statement and correct where necessary; also verify the item of money order commission shown on the assets side as recoverable from Government and note if it is incorrect, or if it has not been received as yet, or if application for refund has not yet been made.
- 156—If you find everything correct, sign the audit certificate at the foot of the balance-sheet. If there are mistakes, correct them before signing.
- 157-Check the profit and loss account with the items of profits or losses included in the revenue statement, the balance-sheet of the

previous year and the year before that. Note if the interest accrued so arrived at and shown in the profits and loss account does not tally with the total of interest accrued during the year to the society from each member.

- 158—Note if the distribution of profits is not in accordance with that sanctioned by the annual general meeting.
- 159—Note if the Registrar's sanction has not been obtained for the distribution of profits.
- 160—Note if the reserve fund has not been reimbursed in full in case it had to be drawn upon in the past to meet unforeseen losses.
- 161—Note if there was any mistake in the calculation of either the working capital or the audit fee demand, making separate report to the Registrar's office in case there is any discrepancy.
 - 162-Note if the audit fee due for the previous year is in arrears.
- 163—Note if the secretary pay fund demand for the previous year was not correctly calculated.
- 164—Note if the society owes any money to the central bank on account of secretary pay fund for previous years.
- 165—Note if the demand of the supervision fund for the previous year was not correctly calculated.
- 166-Note if the society owes any money to the central bank on account of supervision fund for the previous years.

Current year's accounts

- 167-Prepare the revenue statement for the current year.
- 168—Prepare a statement of financial condition in the form attached from the revenue statement and the balance-sheet of the previous year.
- 169—Check the statement so prepared with the aid of the ledger abstract for the current year.
- 170—Mention the total loan outstanding with members, giving the average per member.
- 171—Note if the share capital received from members is less than that paid to the certral bank and suggest a suitable remedy.
- 172—Note if the rate of interest paid by the society to the central bank or that paid by members to the society should be reduced.
- 173—Note if the audit fee payable for the current year has not been paid or if there is any mistake in the calculation of either the working capital or the audit fee payable by the society, reporting it to the Registrar's office.
- 174—Note if the amount payable to the secretary pay fund for the current year has not been correctly calculated.
- 175—Note if the rate at which supervision fees are levied is in excess of the sanctioned rate.
- 176-Note if the amount payable as supervision fees for the current year has not been correctly calculated.
- 177—Note if the fluid resources of the society are not adequate, in care it has deposits.

VI. ORAL INQUIRIES

- 178—Verify the cash balance on the first date of audit by actual counting and state the amount in words in the cash-book. If the cash balance is not forthcoming, make a note and induce the meeting to issue a registered notice to the treasurer to produce the cash balance.
- 179—Note if the arrangements for the custody of the cash balance, pronotes and registers are not satisfactory or if pronotes are missing.
- 180—Convene a meeting of the members if possible and read out the name of each member entered in the members' register and ask those present (a) if he is alive, (b) if he is still a member, (c) if he is reliable, (d) his parentage, (e) his caste, (f) his residence, and (g) the name and relationship of his nominee. Compare with the entries in the register and correct where necessary. Note if there are any grounds for suspecting farzi members.
- 181—If there is more than one person from one joint family note the fact.
- 182—In the case of every ex-member inquire why he ceased to be a member and see if the cause is correctly stated in the register. If any resignations are due to dissatisfaction with the panchayat or secretary or supervisor note the fact. Also enquire if his share money has been refunded to him, if two years have elapsed since he left the society. If not, and the ex-member wants back his money, have it refunded at once if possible otherwise note how much money is to be refunded and to whom.
- 183—In the case of every new member inquire if he is absolutely trustworthy and has been admitted with the consent of the necessary majority; if not, make a note.
- 184—If there has been any marked or continuous increase or decrease in membership, bring the fact to the notice of the members and ascertain and note the reason.
- 185—Note if the work of writing the proceedings book and the rokar bahi is not done by any of the members; explain to all the literate members how this is to be done and help them to do it.
- 186—Note if members do not understand the objects of holding meetings and functions of each kind of meeting and explain.
- 187—Note if the meetings are not held in the village and if the recorded proceeds thereof and attendance thereat are not genuine.
- 188—Note if the work at meetings is not done with the knowledge and sanction of the members.
- 189—Note if no definite points are explained to members at meetings or if the salient points of annual returns are not brought home to them and they do not appreciate them.

190—Note if co-operative journals are not read at monthly meetings.

191—Note if the half-yearly demand lists were not prepared and

given to the sarpanch.

192—Inquire and mention the outturn of the crop in the previous harvest and estimate the prospects of the present harvest. Mention the names of any particular members who have suffered more than

others. Mention if there has been any serious cattle epidemic or fodder famine, and which of the members were affected.

193—Read out from the ledger abstract the names of those whose shares or loans are overdue and ascertain and state in the ledger abstract the reasons, the steps taken for realization and the prospect of recovery. Note if any member has disposed of the produce or property without paying the dues of the society.

194—Note if there is any case in which arbitration was applied for unnecessarily or indiscriminately or in which it was not applied for when necessary. Explain the importance of taking prompt action in such cases and the loss to the society in allowing such default to continue, i.e., the advantages of prompt application for arbitration if other methods fail.

195—Note if postponements have not been correctly given when necessary and at the right time, or if they were given when they were not required.

196—Verify the pass-books of at least two-third of the members including all those whose pass-books were not checked at the previous audit with (a) their oral statements, and (b) the entries in the ledger, and note suspicious discrepancies, if any, initial in the ledger abstract the names of those whose pass-books have been checked and attach to the objection statement a list of those members whose pass-books were not checked, giving reasons.

197—Note if the members do not keep the pass-books in their own possession; if these are not posted punctually and correctly and they are not free from suspicious entries, erasure, etc.

198—Note if the arrangements for the receipt of money from the central bank are not satisfactory and any inconvenience is caused in the receipt of money from the central bank or repayment thereto, such as delay by the central bank in sanctioning loans, paying the money when the panchayat comes to receive it, receiving the money when the panchayat comes to payit, acknowledging the receipt of the money in the pass-books, etc.

199—Note if the members are put to any similar inconvenience in their dealings with the panchayat.

200—Note if repayments are not genuine and the genuine needs of members are not satisfied.

201-Note if members have borrowed outside to repay to the society or for any other purpose.

202—Note if there is no scheme for the liquidation of old debts or if it is not working satisfactorily. If there is no scheme, help to frame a suitable scheme, if possible.

203—Inquire into the misutilization of loans, it any; note the results.

204—Make oral inquiries from at least ten sureties and note if they do not realize their duties, rights and responsibilities or if any of them are dead.

- 205—Note if the members do not understand the objects of shares and the system of deposits or if more local deposits can be secured.
- 206—Verify the entries in the haisiyat register of at least half of the members with their oral statement selecting particularly the cases of members whose entries were not checked at the previous audit and see if in cases of members of a joint family entries have been made of their share only. Correct and note where necessary.
- 207—Note if there are any complaints against the secretary (mentioning whether he is a member, teacher or group secretary) or the supervisor, or the latter has not attended to the co-operative education of the members.
- 208—Note if the *panchayat* is not popular and efficient and reliable and does not take an interest in the work and realize its responsibilities, powers and duties.
- 209—Note if the members do not take an active interest in their society and understand the main points of co-operation, its objects and the moral principle on which it is founded; explain if necessary.
- 210—Note if thrift is not encouraged or agricultural, economic or social improvement in the condition of members is not attempted.
- 211—Note if the society does not command influence in the village or is not popular for any special reason.

Ledger Abstract

	,							THE PARTY OF	
Name of member	Normal credit	Paid-up share capital	Share arrears	Interest overdue	Principal overdue	Principal outstanding	Estimated bad debt	Steps taken for realiza- tion of over- dues	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total				onger!					

CENTRAL BANK AUDIT NOTE

Name of bank—
Year in which the bank was started—
Year for which the bank was audited—
Number of credit societies affiliated to the bank of class—
A—B——C——D——
E——Total———
Societies Working———Liquidated———
Name of Auditor————————————————————————————————————
Dates of conducting audit————————————————————————————————————
Total number of days spent in audit—
Number of days allotted for the audit—
Date of submission of audit note to—
(i) the bank————————————————————————————————————
(ii) the circle officer—
Statement of Financial Condition

Statement of Financial Condition

(Annas and pies should be omitted)

Assets		Liabilities					
Cash and temporary investments. Fixed investments Stock Total Lendings not matured Lendings postponed and/or overdue. Lendings Total GRAND TOTAL	× × ×	× × × ×	Reserve fund Other funds Share capital Owned capital Borrowings, local Ditto outside Ditto Total Working capital	× × × ×			
Deduct estimated bad assets Good assets		×	Deduct reserve and other funds. Indebtedness ×	×			

Proportion or percentage of owned capital to working capital-

Statement of Demand, Collections and Overdues

(Annas and pies should be omitted)

	di contra mala di contra d	11 200	Principal	no ende	. In	nterest	red
201	ind day and to photos observed to in investiga out should be investiga out should	Working socie-	Liquidated socie- ties	Total	Working socie- ties	Liquidated socie- ties	Total
1.	Overdue at beginning of year		arlend-	G SUR	visc to	ALLE S	ar Ju
2.	Demand of the year	pel wout	on rooms	Life	Sales in	10,446	eric i
3.	Total receivable	Hali a 3	EDSON'S	7.07			
4.	Received by writing off	-	TI LENDY	line	(with the	emesin	Inn
5.	Received otherwise	HOUGH				,	
6.	Percentage of 5 to 3	er mei	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			100 Ta	
7.	Overdue at close of year	E inne	name le	*******	ternal alla	has day	0000
8.	Overdue of previous years	-	and and		arou, ca		nels

Fluid resource

monthly cash balance

-2 or grander or rando esti a vo era kalendra barrocke sid en arvigan	Held	F. R. required	con don't rel	- A
Current deposits	enis lo si senioso tono edi- tericio to anno	searghel co or control of or Milas since or co of face who	July August September October November December	
Meetin	ıgs	Tanan Po To	February	
Number of meetings held Number of meetings postponed Average attendance	Board of Directors	Working Committee	March April May June	

I. THE CASH BALANCE

- 1. On the forenoon of the 1st July, count the cash balances in hand with the treasurer and at sub-agencies, state in the cash-book the details of the notes and change counted, compare with the corresponding entries in the cash-book and in the *rokar bahis* maintained by the treasurer and at sub-agencies, and note if there are any discrepancies.
- 2. Note if the arrangements for the custody of the cash-balance at headquarters and at sub-agencies are not adequate.
- 3. Note if temporary investments have been made in a joint stock bank or with a private banker without the approval of the registrar, stating in such cases the terms on which they are kept.
- 4. Examine the pass-books issued by the post office, the joint stock bank or private banker with whom temporary investiments are kept, compare the balances acknowledged by them with the figures of temporary investments held, shown in the cash-book, reconcile discrepancies, if any (by means of a detailed, comparison of receipts and disbursements) and note, if necessary.

II. VOUCHING

- 5. Carefully examine the system prevailing in the bank for the receipt and disbursement of money and note if it is in any way defective, and, if so, how, e.g., if money can be received by the bank without the issue of a suitable receipt voucher for it then and there. Submit separately your practical suggestions for modification with reasons to the assistant registrar.
 - 6. Compare the disbursements shown in the cash-book with-
 - (a) the payment orders (i.e. sanctions for incurring the expenditure), scrutinizing the same to see that they are not irregular (not supported by rules); and are given by duly authorized persons;
 - (b) the acknowledgments of the actual payees, examining the same to see that they are genuine;
 - (c) the counterfoils of the cheque-books where the cheque system is actually in force;
 - (d) the disbursements shown in the treasurer's rokar bahi and the account slips (chitthas) received from sub-agencies (if any) as well as the receipts shown in the joint stock or private bank's pass-books and the post office savings bank pass-book;
 - (e) the corresponding entries on the receipt side of the cashbook in case of all transfer or contra-entries, marking both with a C.

Cancel the payment orders and acknowledgments of the payees initialing and dating the same, marking suitably the corresponding entries in the cash-book as well and certify that all disbursements shown in the cash-book have been so compared and the money has been duly paid to the actual persons who had to receive it and no unauthorized or improper disbursements are shown. Take particular care to see that two separate entries are not made on the strength of

two different acknowledgments for the same amount disbursed (e.g. one entry may be supported by the money order acknowledgment of the payee and another by a formal or stamped acknowledgment in a prescribed form for the same amount).

7. Compare (a) the vouchers in the receipt book of the bank, (b) the counterfoils of share certificates and fixed deposit certificates, (c) the entries of receipts in the rokar bahi of the treasurer, and the account slips (chitthas) received from the sub-agency, as well as entries of disbursement shown in the joint stock or private banks' pass-books for current account and in the post office savings bank (head as well as branch office) pass-books with the entries of receipts in the cash-book and note if any item for which a voucher has been issued from the receipt-book is not entered in the cash-book. Cancel the vouchers intialing and dating the same, marking suitably the corresponding entries in the cash-book as well. Satisfy yourself that all money received by the bank has been duly entered in the cash-book and that no money has been received for which a voucher of receipt was not duly issued.

III. THE REGISTERS

(a) The Cash-Book

- 8. Note if the cash-book is not properly maintained and kept up to date, e.g., if it is not written up promptly from day to day as each transaction takes place.
- 9. Scrutinize the cash-book to see that there are no erasures, overwritings, or unattested cuttings.
- 10. Check all the totals and the calculations of the balances on each page of the cash-book, also seeing that the figures carried forward to the next page are correct.
- 11. Note if the monthly totals and the monthly progressive totals (from the beginning of the year to the end of each month) have not been correctly entered in the cash-book.
- 12. Note if the details of unchashed cheques are not given in the cash-book every month after the monthly and monthly progressive totals.
- 13. Note if the daily balance is not regularly signed and dated by the manager or accountant and periodically verified by the managing director (or other director empowered for this purpose by the bank).
- 14. Note if the balances of cash shown in the treasurer's rokar bahi and of temporary investments shown in the pass-books concerned, have not been compared with the corresponding entries in the cashbook at least once a month by a member of the working committee and once a quarter by the inspector.
- 15. Note if the cash balance in hand has not been verified by actual counting at least once a month by a member of the working committee and once a quarter by the inspector, or the details of the notes and cash found at the time have not been stated in the cash-book.
- 16. Note if at the time of such verification, the entry in the cash-books showing the amount in hand with the sub-agency does not

agree with the corresponding entry in the account slip (chittha) received from that sub-agency.

- 17. Note if the cash balance in hand at any time exceeded the maximum amount which the treasurer is entitled to keep.
- 18. Note if the terms on which the cash balance or temporary investments are held by the treasurer or private banker have been contravened.
- 19. Note if any money was withdrawn from temporary investments, though the cash balance in hand was sufficient for the needs of the bank?
- 20. Note if the balance of cash and temporary investments in hand for any length of time was excessive in view of maturing deposits, the amount held in savings and current accounts, the requirements of societies and other needs of the bank.
- 21. Note if fresh loans or deposits were taken at times when there were heavy balances of cash and temporary investments in hand and more capital was not really needed.

(b) Cheque Books and Receipt Books

- 22. Note if the spare cheque-books and receipt-books are not kept safely under lock and key by the managing director.
- 23. Note if the cheque-books and receipt-books which are in use or have been used up are not kept in proper custody.
- 24. Note if more than one cheque-book or receipt-book is in use at any one time.
- 25. Note if cheque-books and receipt-books are not all duly numbered.
- 26. Note if any of the conterfoils of cheque-books and receipt-books which have been used or are in use are missing or have not been duly signed.
- 27. Note it cancelled cheques or vouchers of receipt do not bear the signatures of the managing director.

(c) The Registers of Members and Shares

- 28. Note if the guard-book of declaration forms, the member registers and the share registers are not properly maintained.
- 29. Note if the names of new members (preference or ordinary shareholders) are not entered in the members and share registers and compare all such entries with (i) their applications for membership, (ii) the sanction of the competent authority allotting shares, (iii) the allotment notice, (iv) the declaration form, and (v) the counterfoils of the share certificates, remove descrepancies where possible and note, if necessary, e.g., if any document is missing.
- 30. Note if the necessary alterations have not been made in the share register and the old share certificate has not been taken back and fresh ones issued instead in cash in which a member has transferred only a few of his shares (still retaining come himself).
- 31. Note if the names of those who have ceased to be members (owing to death, transfer, or other causes) still continue in the members

registers or if the names of their heirs or transferees are not entered, comparing all such entries with (i) the applications for succession or transfer, (ii) the order passed thereon by competent authority, (iii) the share certificates returned by the former members, and (iv) the counterfoils of the share certificates issued in favour of the transferees; remove discrepancies, where possible, and note if necessary.

- 32. Note if any preference shares have been refunded in contravention of the rules on the subject, i.e., without a resolution of a special general meeting on the subject and the sanction of the registrar.
- 33. Examine the register of applications for allotment of shares and note if share allotment is improper in any way or if a transferee or other person has been admitted as a member who is not qualified under the by-laws to be a member.
- 34. Note if share instalments are calls are overdue from preference shareholders unless proper action is being taken against them.
- 35. Note if the counterfoils of share certificate are not properly maintained, or if they are not duly signed by the managing director.
- 36. Note if duplicate copies of share certificates have been issued without charging fees for the same, or if the counterfoils of the duplicates have not been properly marked as such.
- 37. Note if the arrangements for the custody of the books of share certificates or not satisfactory, or if more than one book is in use at one time, are if the certificates are not duly numbered beforehand.

(d) The Dividend List

- 38. Check if the figure for share capital on which dividend is payable and the name of the person entitled to it have been correctly brought forward from the share register on to the dividend list and if the rate of dividend declared is correctly entered in the latter and in accordance with the by-laws.
- 39. Examine the calculations of dividend, see that none of them are palpably incorrect and check at least 20 per cent of the calculations.
- 40. Examine all cases in which dividend which was due for payment has not yet been paid and note if the reasons for non-disbursement in any case are insufficient.

(e) The Registers of Current and Savings Deposits

- 41. Note if the sanction of the registrar has not been obtained for the starting of current and savings accounts with individuals.
- 42. Note if the register is not properly maintained and kept up to date.
- 43. Note if specimen signatures of the depositors have not been taken and pasted in the register or in a special guard-book for specimen signatures.
- 44. Note if any amounts have been shown as repaid without the knowledge and approval of the depositor.

- 45. Note if every depositor has not been asked at least once during the year to verify his account.
- 46. Note if the interest payable on these accounts, if any, is not credited to the accounts concerned at the proper time.
- 47. Examine the calculations of interest, see that none of them are palpably wrong and check at least 20 per cent of the calculations.
- 48. Note if the revenue account of the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union is not properly maintained.
- 49. Note if any amount which should have been credited to the account of the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union has not been so credited.
- 50. Note if there has been undue delay in making payments ordered by the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union from its account.
- 51. Note if any payment has been made from the account of the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union in excess of that authorized by it comparing with the payment orders received from it.
- 52. Compare the entries of disbursements made from the account of the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union with the acknowledgments of the payees (unless this has already been done) and note, if necessary.
- 53. Submit a separate report to the Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Union about the irregularities, if any, found in the maintenance of its accounts.
- 54. Note if the account of the Rural Improvement Fund is not properly maintained.
- 55. Note if any amount directed to be credited to the Rural Improvement Fund has not been so credited.
- 56. Note if the annual interest which should have been added to the Rural Improvement Fund has not been credited to it.
- 57. Note if allotments made for expenditure from the Rural Improvement Fund have not been shown in the register.
- 58. Note if there has been undue delay in making payments ordered from the Rural Improvement Fund.
- 59. Note if any payment has been made from the account of the Rural Improvement Fund in excess of that authorized by the registrar or in contravention of his instructions, e.g., if a second instalment has been paid, without receiving the certificate of proper utilization of the previous instalment from the inspector when such has been asked for.
- 60. Compare the entries of disbursements made from the accounts of the Rural Improvement Fund with the payment orders received from the registrar and with the acknowledgments of the payee (unless this has already been done) and note, if necessary.
- 61. Note if certificates of proper utilization of money paid from the Rural Improvement Fund have not been received in any case in which a disbursement was made during the previous calendar year.
- 62. Note if proper accounts have not been maintained of loans dvanced from the Rural Improvement Fund and their recovery.

- 63. Submit a separate report to the registrar stating therein, (i) the irregularities (if any) found in the maintenance of the accounts of the Rural Improvement Fund, (ii) the names of those from whom loans advanced from the Rural Improvement Fund are overdue, (iii) cases (if any) in which amounts allotted from the Rural Improvement Fund have not been drawn on for a long time, (iv) the total amount held in the Rural Improvement Fund, (v) the amount thereof already allotted for specific objects, (vi) the amount of loan outstanding from the Fund, and (vii) the amount actually in hand in the Fund (i.e. excluding the amounts allotted and the loans outstanding).
- 64. Examine the details of the payments made by the bank from all other accounts placed with it by the registrar, such as money advanced for conference, medicines, adult education, consolidation of holdings, flood relief, etc., and send a certificate to the head office stating that the amount has been spent for the purpose for which it was advanced.

(f) The Register of fixed deposits

- 65. Note if the bank has not framed definite rules for receiving fixed deposits or if they are not exhibited in a conspicuous place.
- 66. Note if the register is not properly maintained and kept up to date, e.g., if deposits renewed are not separately shown.
- 67. Note if the specimen signatures of the depositors have not been taken and pasted either in the register, or in a special register for specimen signatures.
- 68. Note if information has not been obtained and entered in the register as to the person authorized to operate the account on behalf of minors, females, or institutions.
- 69. Note if any deposit has been received in contravention of the rules framed for the purpose.
- 70. Compare the entries in the register about the amount, terms and rate of interest on deposits with those (i) in the application of the depositor, (ii) in the sanction of the proper authority (as fixed by the bank), and (iii) in the counterfoil of the deposit certificate, and note if they do not correspond.
- 71. Note also if a comparison of the dates in them reveals any undue delay in the issue of deposit certificates or in making entries in the register.
- 72. Note if the amount repayable to any single individual or at one and the same time is too large.
- 73. Note if notices of withdrawal received have not been recorded in the register.
- 74. Note if the index chart of fixed deposit repayments is not properly maintained.
- 75. Note if there are any cases of delay in repayments without adequate reasons.
- 76. Note if deposits have been returned before maturity without proper sanction and in each case in which they have been returned at

the request of the depositor, state the rate of rebate charged by the bank.

- 77. Note if the fixed deposit certificates for amount repaid or renewed have not been taken back and pasted with the counterfoils, or if in cases in which such certificates are missing indemnity bonds have not been taken.
- 78. Compare 20 per cent of the entries in the register of interest on fixed deposits with the corresponding entries in the deposit ledger; correct mistakes, if any, and note, if necessary.
- 79. Examine the calculations of interest in the register of interest on fixed deposits, see that none of them are palpably wrong and check at least 20 per cent of the calculations, at least half the number of cases selected for the purpose being those in which interest was paid for a period less than a complete half year.
 - 80. Note if all interest which is payable has not been duly paid.
- 81. Note if the arrangements for the custody of the fixed deposit certificate books are not satisfactory or if more than one book is in use at one time or if the fixed deposit certificates and their books are not duly numbered beforehand.

(g) The register of the other borrowings

- 82. Note if the register of other borrowings of the bank is incomplete or not properly maintained (either separately or in the fixed deposit register), e.g., if borrowings from Government, joint stock banks, private banks or bankers, or other co-operative bank, whether in the shape of loans or of cash credit, have not been entered, comparing the same with the terms offered and the sanction of the proper authority.
- 83. Note if the sanction of the registrar for such borrowings has not been obtained though required by the rules or by-laws, stating in such cases the terms on which the money was borrowed.
- 84. Note if the bank had to pay interest on amount out of the cash credit obtained by it though it was not actually drawn (borrowed).
- 85. Note if instalments payable (if any) are in arrears or if adequate repayments have not been made in the case of cash credit accounts.
- 86. Check the calculations of interest and correct or note where necessary.
- 87. Note if all interest due for payment has not been promptly paid at the proper time without adequate reason.

(h) The register of investments

- 88. Note if a register for investments is not properly maintained and kept up to date.
- 89. Note if any investment contravenes the provisions of the Act, the rules or the by-laws, or has been made without regard to the needs of the bank.
- 90. Note if any of the securities mentioned in the register are missing or are not in safe custody.

- 91. Note if any securities have been pledged with joint stock or private bankers without the sanction of the registrar, in cases in which such sanction is required under the rules or by-laws.
- 92. Note if any investment which has matured has not been withdrawn.
- 93. Check the calculations of the demand of interest and correct where necessary.
- 94. Note if interest which should have been received (whether on investments or on accounts in post offices or on cash balances) has not been promptly received when due.
- 95. Note if any amount which the bank is entitled as refund of income-tax has not been received or if no application for such refund has been made.

(i) The haisiyat register

- 96. Note if the abstract haisiyat statements for all the societies duly certified by the supervisor were not received by the 15th November.
- 97. Note if the system laid down by the bank for working out the maximum credit in societies does not appear to have been followed in making the calculations.
- 98. Check 10 per cent of the calculations, and note if they are not even approximately correct.
- 99. Note if the maximum and normal credits for all the societies were not fixed at the proper time by competent authority on the basis of entries in the abstract haisiyat statements and the societies informed of the credits so fixed.
- 100. Note if the normal credit of a society exceeds the total normal credits of its members unless the society requires additional credit for some special reasons.

(j) The demand and debit register of societies

- 101. Compare the register with that of the previous year and see that overdues and arrears have been correctly brought over, correcting mistakes, if any.
- 102. Compare 20 per cent of the entries in the register as regards the interest earned, the working capital, the owned capital and the share capital on which dividend is payable with the consolidated statements of the societies for the previous year; correct mistakes, if any, and note, if necessary.
- 103. Note if the rate of assessment has not been properly sanctioned or if societies are assessed contrary to general instructions (e.g. in the case of forms).
- 104. Note if secretary pay fund is assessed against societies in which there are no group secretaries without the special sanction of the registrar.
- 105. Check 20 per cent of the calculations of assessment to see if any societies have been wrongly assessed, correcting calculations and balances if there are any mistakes and noting if any societies which should have been assessed have not been assessed, or if those which should not have been assessed have been assessed.

(k) The ledger of societies

- 106. Compare 10 per cent of the entries of maximum and normal credit in the ledger with those fixed by the bank in its resolutions; correct mistakes, if any, and note if necessary.
- 107. Compare with share register and see if the number of shares purchased by the society have been correctly entered in the ledger; correct mistakes, if any, and note if necessary.
- 108. Note if the number of shares held by a society in the bank is smaller than that required to be held by it in view of its normal credit under the existing by-laws of the bank or if the latter need amendment in this particular.
- 109. Note if the number of shares held by a society in the bank is largely in excess of that required to be held by it in view of its normal credit but sanction for the transfer of such excess shares has been withheld by the bank.
- 110. Note if shares have been refunded to any society in contravention of the rules on the subject.
- 111. Note if shares refunded have not been properly entered in the ledger.
- 112. Note if a society has not been advanced any loans during the year, without adequate reason.
- 113. Note if current deposits (if any) have not been adjusted before loans are advanced, unless the society does not want such adjustment.
- 114. Compare the entries of loans advanced, their objects and their instalments with (i) the loan applications, (ii) the sanction for payment, (iii) the acknowledgment of the society for the amount advanced, and (iv) the entries in the pronote; correct mistakes, if any, and note, if necessary.
- 115. Note if any of these loan applications or unpledged pronotes are missing or if they have not been kept in safe custody and maintained in order and properly filled in.
- 116. Examine the loan applications and note if the genuine requirements of a society have not been met, e.g. if the applications have been rejected or reduced without adequate reason.
- 117. Note if there has been undue delay in disposing of loan applications.
- 118. Note if instalments have not been properly fixed, bearing in mind the objects of the loan, or the amount of loan that has to be repaid at any one time appears to be excessive.
- 119. Note if money has not been sent by money order though asked to do so by the society.
- 120. Note if the loan has not been sanctioned by the proper authority and after due scrutiny, e.g. if there are any cases in which the office report or the recommendation of the supervisor is missing, though it should be there, or the loan sanctioned exceeds the loan asked for, or the cash balance in the current account of the society has not been taken into consideration when sanctioning the loan, etc.

- 121. Note if the amount advanced is habitually larger than the amount repaid a short while before.
 - 122. Note if repayments do not appear to be genuine.
- 123. Note if extensions are granted after the demands had fallen due or to societies in which shares or interest were overdue.
- 124. Note if entries of instalments, re-fixed when extensions were granted, were not correctly made in the ledger.
- 125. Compare the amounts of loan outstanding with the calledup value of the shares held and note if the by-law laying down the proportion of shares to loan has been transgressed.
- 126. Note if the amount of loan outstanding has been allowed to exceed the normal credit without proper sanction.
- 127. Note if the six-monthly demand has not been correctly entered in the appropriate columns or if intimation of the same has not been given to societies.
- 128. Note if the bank was not stopped future interest from societies from which even part of the principal is likely to be irrecoverable or if a fresh demand is still shown against a society in which future interest has been stopped.
- 129. Examine the calculations of interest, see that none of them are palapably wrong and check 20 per cent of the same, correcting calculations and balances if there are any mistakes and noting if necessary.
- 130. Note if there are current deposits in the names of liquidated societies in which proceedings have been finally closed and the same have not been transferred to the Rural Improvement Fund.
- 131. Note if any adjustments made by the bank from the current deposits of societies have not been duly notified to the societies concerned.
- 132. Compare the miscellaneous demands and debts entered in the ledger with the corresponding entries in the demand and debt register; correct mistakes, if any, and note if necessary.
- 133. Note if entries about money order commission demand and recovery have not been correctly made in the ledger.
- 134. Note if collections are not credited in the proper order, viz. to miscellaneous demands, shares, interest and principal in the case of working socieites and to costs of liquidation, principal, miscellaneous demands, and interest in the case of liquidated societies.
- 135. Note if proper action has not been taken as regards overdues (in miscellaneous demands, shares, interest and principal).
- 136. Note if the terms on which cash credits have been given to other banks or societies have not been clearly specified or if such cash credits have not been kept alive by the borrowing societies.
- 137. Note if the societies on the basis of which cash credits have been given need replacement, e.g. if any of them have matured and are time-expired or they are not good to the extent they were originally when pledged as security for the cash credit sanctioned, comparing them with the statements received from the borrowing banks

or societies at fixed intervals showing the recoveries made by them out of the amounts referred to in each of the securities pledged.

- 138. Note if the ledger is not properly maintained, stating clearly what the defects are and instructing the bank staff as to how to remove them.
- 139. Note if the ledger is incomplete, e.g. if entries about all societies (liquidated as well as working) are not made in the ledger.
- 140. Note if the pass books of socieites have not been brought up to date, obtain pass books of 10 per cent of the societies chosen at random (mentioning their names) and compare every item with the ledger for the period under audit; correct discrepancies and note if necessary.

(l) The establishment registers

- 141. Examine at least six acquittance rolls and note if any of the entries are incorrect or incomplete or are not supported by proper sanction.
- 142. Examine six travelling allowance bills, compare with diaries and note if travelling allowance has been charged in excess of that laid down or without proper sanction.
- 143. Note if service-books and character rolls of employees are not properly maintained and kept up to date.
- 144. Note if no proper account is maintained of the leave of employees, or if leave has been availed of without proper sanction.
- 145. Examine the provident fund register and note if it is not property maintained and kept up to date.
- 146. Check 20 per cent of the entries of the deductions made and of the bank's contributions added; correct mistakes, if any, and note if necessary.
- 147. Check that calculations of interest; correct mistakes, if any, and note if necessary.
- 148. Note if provident fund has been refunded without proper authority or contrary to rules or if an amount refunded has not been entered in the register.
- 149. Examine the loans advanced out of the provident fund and note if such advances were made without proper authority or contrary to any rules, or if the amounts sanctioned and paid have not been entered in the register.
- 150. Note if recoveries of loans advanced have not been made at the proper time and duly entered in the register.

(m) The register of miscellaneous accounts

151. Note if entries have not been made in the register about all accounts which should find a place in it, such as distributable profits, losses met from working expenses, the various funds owned or administered by the bank, money order commission, audit fees, supervision fees and other such amounts recoverable from societies, costs of management, and miscellaneous lendings, income, expenditure etc.

- 152. Note if a separate page is not assigned to each separate fund and items such as printing, stationery, etc.
- 153. Note if the demands and debts are not correctly entered at the proper time, or if the register is otherwise not correctly and properly maintained.
- 154. Note if there has been undue delay in the recovery of demands or in the payment of debts.

(n) Other registers

- 155. Note if a proper stock-book is not maintained and kept up to date, comparing the entries in the register with the stock actually in hand.
- 156. Note if other registers prescribed by general or special order, e.g. proceedings books, litigation register, etc., are not properly maintained and kept up to date, checking some of the entries were necessary.

IV. THE RETURNS Monthly and quarterly

- 157. Check the monthly progress reports for the months of October and April and for one other month to be selected at random, and note if they are hopelessly incorrect.
- 158. Check any one of the quarterly financial statements submitted and note if they have not been prepared in accordance with instructions, i.e., if there are misclassifications or if the figures are not even approximately correct.

Working statements

- 159. Compare 10 per cent of the entries in each column of the working statements, including the portion of the demand and debu register of societies used as a working statement with the corresponding entries in the registers from which they have been prepared; get mistakes, if any, corrected, and note if necessary.
- 160. Note if the figures of depreciation have not been correctly worked out in accordance with the instructions on the subject.
- 161. Check the figures showing the supervision fees realized and send a special report to the U. P. Co-operative Union informing it of this figure.
- 162. In the working statement for lending fill in the column showing the estimated bad assets (in principal and in interest) from each society in accordance with the general instructions on the subject.
 - 163. Check all the totals in the working statements.
- 164. Compare the figures in the working statement abstracts with those of the working statements themselves, and see that they have been correctly brought over and check the totals.
- 165. Compare the totals of items of receipts and disbursements in the working statement abstracts under the various heads with the

corresponding totals in the cash-book. If there are any discrepancies compare the detailed entries in the working statements or those in the ledgers from which they have been prepared (whichever is more convenient) with the corresponding column of the cash-book; get mistakes corrected or adjusted by means of plus and minus entries or note if necessary.

- 166. Check the figures showing the total balances at the close of the year by comparing with the corresponding figures at the beginning of the year, the demand or debt of the year, and the transactions made during the year. If the results do not tally, trace the mistakes, e.g. by checking the additions and subtractions in the ledger and get them corrected or note if necessary.
- 167. Check the correctness of the figures entered in the remarks columns of the abstract working statements and particularly that of the interest earned, sending a special report to the U. P. Co-operative Union in case the figure is not correct and the bank is unwilling to make the necessary correction.

Annual returns

- 168. Compare the entries in (i) the revenue statement, (ii) the balance-sheet and (iii) the profit and loss statement of the bank with these in the working statement abstract and see that the figures have been correctly brought over from the latter to the former.
- 169. Scrutinize the entries in these statements and if there are any misclassifications, get them corrected, if possible, e.g. if costs of management or current account are included by mistake as other items, etc.
- 170. Get the necessary correction made, if by mistake any amount which should have been added to the depreciation fund has been taken to profit or an amount which should have been met from the depreciation fund has been shown as loss.
- 171. Check all the totals given in the revenue statement, the balance-sheet and the profit and loss statement of the bank and have corrections made, if possible.
- 172. Compare, where possible, the figures in the balance-sheet with the corresponding figures arrived at by calculation from the revenue statement and the previous balance-sheet and reconcile discrepancies, if any.
- 173. Examine the valuation of the various assets shown in the balance-sheet and have corrections made, where possible (both in the working statement and in the balance-sheet).
- 174. Compare, where possible, the figures in the profit and loss statement with the corresponding figures arrived at by calculation from the revenue statement and the balance-sheets of that year and of the previous year and reconcile discrepancies, if any.
- 175. Check items 15 and 16 of the the profit and loss statement, get them corrected if they are wrong, and note, if necessary.
- 176. Check the figures in the statement of distributable profits and get the necessary corrections made, if possible.

- 177. Check all the figures given in the operation statement of the bank comparing with the other annual returns, or such other sources from which the figures can be worked out and have correction made, where possible, and if the figure for the working capital is incorrect, submit a special report on the point to the registrar.
- 178. Compare 5 per cent of the entries in the consolidated statements of societies (if available) with those in the original annual returns of the societies from which the consolidated statements have been prepared and get mistakes corrected where possible.
- 179. Compare the figure relating to societies given in the annual returns of the bank with the corresponding totals in the consolidated statements of societies and have corrections made where possible, and note if the explanations given in the cross-checks (if available) are incorrect.
- 180. In cases in which corrections are required in the annual returns but they cannot be made, e.g. if the bank objects to the amendments suggested, state the points which require amendment either by adding the necessary remarks to the audit certificate itself or incorporating them in a subsidiary note and making a reference to this note in the audit certificate as may be more convenient.
- 181. State clearly in the audit certificate the extent to which the bank has funds to meet its bad assets.
- 182. Check the annual Rural Improvement Fund accounts submitted by the bank in forms R.I. 1 and R.I. 2 by comparing them with the registers concerned; correct mistakes, if possible, and note, if necessary, at the same time sending special report to the registrar stating the correction required.

V. ADMINISTRATION

Financial

- 183. Note if the bank has not prepared a budget or has exceeded the budget provision under costs of management without the sanction of the competent authority.
- 184. Note if the expenses under the various heads of costs of management (excluding the contribution to the U. P. Co-operative Union) have increased appreciably as compared with the previous year.
- 185. Note if the reserve fund has not been invested, as required by the rules, or any portion of it has been pledged, drawn upon or otherwise employed without proper sanction or for a period in excess of that for which sanction was obtained.
- 186. Note if the reserve fund has not been made good from the next accruing profits in case it had to be drawn upon to meet unforeseen losses.
- 187. Note if profits were distributed without obtaining the sanction of the registrar or if the figures supplied on the basis of which such sanction was obtained were incorrect.
- 188. Note if the maximum liability (amount authorized for borrowigs) has been exceeded.

- 189. Note if the amount of fluid resources are inadequate in view of maturing deposits, the amount held in current and savings accounts and other requirements of the bank.
- 190. Note if the balance-sheet was published without the audit certificate.

General meetings

- 191. Note if the annual general meeting has not been properly convened at the right time or if it was not held during the year.
- 192. Note if the meeting was not well attended by (i) preference shareholders and (ii) representatives of ordinary shareholders.
- 193. Note if any work which should have been done at the meeting was not done, e.g. the consideration of the balance-sheet with the auditor's certificate and the annual statements and report or the fixation of the maximum liability to be incurred by the bank, etc.
- 194. Note if any special general meetings were held which had not been properly convened or were otherwise in order.
- 195. Note if any resolutions passed at a general meeting were not in order or *ultra vires* (contrary to the Act, rules, or by-laws).

Board of Directors

- 196. Note if the Board of directors is not constituted properly in accordance with the by-laws, e.g., if the number of repersentatives of ordinary shareholders or of preference shareholders or the number of co-opted directors or the total number of directors is contrary to that laid down.
- 197. Note if the vacancies that may have occurred on the Board during the year were not filed up in due time.
- 198. Note if any of the directors are not qualified from being so under the by-laws, e.g. if they do not hold the necessary number of shares or are related to the staff or have continuously absented themselves from meetings.
- 199. Note if any of the directors are themselves in default to their societies (in the case of representatives of societies) or to the bank in shares (in the case of preference shareholders).
- 200. Note if any meetings of the Board of directors were called without sufficient notice.
- 201. Note if the number of such meetings held during the year was less than that laid down in the by-laws.
- 202. Note if a large number of meetings were postponed for want of quorum.
 - 203. Note if any meeting was held without the necessary quorum.
- 204. Note if any of the resolutions passed at meetings transgressed the powers vested in the Board or were foreign to the objects of the bank.
- 205. Note if any matters which should have been considered by the Board, such as the consideration of the audit note, suggestions

from the registrar or the U. P. Co-operative Union, etc. were not put up before it for consideration.

The Working Committee

- 206. Note if the executive or working committee has not been properly constituted in accordance with the by-laws.
- 207. Note if meetings were not held as frequently as required by the by-laws.
- 208. Note if a large number of meetings were postponed for want of quorum.
- 209. Note if any meetings were held without the necessary quorum.
- 210. Note if any of the resolutions passed by the committee transgressed the powers delegated to it by the board.
- 211. Note if the monthly progress reports and the quarterly financial statements have not been considered by the working committee.

The office

- 212. Note if the office manager or accountant have transgressed the powers delegated to them.
- 213. Note if the accounts are not maintained neatly tidily, and correctly on the whole.
- 214. Note if the instructions and circulars that are issued from time to time are not properly kept in a guard book, or if any of them of importance to the bank (such as those marked B M) are missing.
- 215. Note if correspondence and records are not properly filed and preserved or, if necessary, weeding has not been done.
- 216. Note if there has been much or continuous delay in the submission of the prescribed returns (monthly, quarterly and annual as well as the monthly accounts to be submitted to the U. P. Co-operative Union and the annual statements about the Rural Improvement Fund in forms R. I. 1 and R. I. 2).
- 217. Note if adequate security has not been taken from the staff or if the security bond has not been regularly verified or is unstamped

Miscellaneous

- 218. Note if the bank has not got a seal, a thumb-impression box and a proper supply of forms.
- 219. Note if the bank does not possess a corrected copy of its own by-laws and the manual or of the map of its area of operations showing all its societies.
- 220. Note if important points in the last audit note of the bank or in the audit notes of societies requiring action by the bank have not been duly considered by it.
- 221. Note if there has been any infringement of the Act, the rules, or the by-laws.

FORM A

Audit note form for a liquidated society

N.B.—The auditor should sign and number the pages of the cash-book and initial all entries checked by him.

- I. (a) Name of liquidated society.
- (b) Date of liquidation.
- (c) Name of central bank to which it was affiliated, and name of district.
 - (d) Name of liquidator.

How long has he been in charge?

- (e) Period covered by the audit and date of audit.
- (f) Total number of members on date of liquidation.

Contribution scheme and order

- 2. (a) Date of contribution order (now in force).
- (b) Was it approved of by the registrar?
- (c) Compare 10 per cent entries in the contribution scheme and order with those in the members' ledger.
- (d) Has jointliability been enforced? If so, to what extent? Does it appear to have been distributed over others equitably? Were any efforts made to realize the dues from the actual debtors, and with what result?
 - (e) Manner in which the contribution order has been enforced.
 - (f) Does the existing order require revision?

Accounts

- 3. (a) Compare all entries in the cash-books with—
 - (i) Members' ledger.
 - (ii) Foils of receipt issued to the members.
 - (iii) Loan and deposit ledger.
 - (iv) Vouchers.
- (b) Check the daily and progressive totals of the cash-books.
- (c) Check the expenditure incurred by the liquidator, and state if it was authorized and reasonable.

Interest

- 4. (a) Have rates of interest (i) charged from members, and (ii) paid on outside liabilities been altered since liquidation? If so, mention the changes and make comments.
 - (b) Test in 10 per cent cases the calculation of interest.
- (c) Have recoveries been properly apportioned? Are there any cases in which principal has been realized leaving interest in arrears? What is the explanation?

Costs

5. What was the rate at which levy of the costs was made? Test in 10 per cent cases the calculation of costs.

Annual returns

6. Examine the annual returns and sign the balance-sheet if you find it correct.

Assets

- 7. (a) Cash balance. State the amount on the date of audit, with name of custodian, and verify it. Has any money been kept idle?
 - (b) Amount of investments-
 - (i) Shares in central bank;
 - (ii) Deposits in central bank;
 - (iii) Any other investment or stock with particulars.
 - (c) Quote the following figures of demands against members:
 - (i) Principal.
 - (ii) Interest.
 - (iii) Law charges.
 - (iv) Costs of liquidation.
 - (v) Any other dues.

Total

[In case of nos. (ii) to (v) if exact figures for the heading "on date of audit" canot be obtained. Approximate figures may be given.

- (d) Prepare and attach memberwise list showing the demands against members on date of audit, with prospects of recovery and the amount at the credit of each member.
- (e) Comment on the irrecoverable amounts or probable had debts. How are they to be met?

Liabilities

- 8. (a) Outside liabilities on date of audit—
 - (i) Dues of the central bank with details;
 - (ii) Dues of others with particulars. Mention prospects of repayments.
- (b) Dues of members on date of audit-
 - (i) Shares;
 - (ii) Deposits.

Mention prospects of repayments.

Closure of proceedings

9. State the time by which the proceedings are likely to be closed making suitable suggestions, if necessary.

Manner of collection of assets

- 10. (a) Are the arrangements satisfactory?
- (b) State the following information if amin's work under the liquidator for recoveries made through revenue law:
 - (i) number of citations;
 - (ii) number of warrants of attachment;
 - (iii) number of warrants of arrest issued during the period of audit. Comment on the results.
- 11. Has the list of property required by rule 31(5) been prepared and maintained? Check the figures in the list with the oral statements of members.
- 12. Check the receipts held by members for repayments (in as many cases as possible up to 50 per cent) with the books of the society as well as the oral statements of members.
- 13. (a) Have the members got any complaint with regard to the liquidation proceedings? What are the results of your inquiry?
 - (b) Have members got any useful proposals to make?

Management

14. Comment on the liquidator's work. Who keeps the accounts? Have the accounts and records been properly maintained in accordance with the rules and departmental instructions? Mention any illegalities or violations.

General

- 15. (i) Has share money of members been set off against their loans even when bad debts are apprehended?
- (ii) Has share money of societies in the central bank been utilized in payment of liabilities in spite of revocerable assets from members?
- (iii) Has there been any other breach of Government rules or instructions?
- (iv) General remarks with suggestions (important points of the audit should be briefly referred to here).

Nore-The audit should be done up to date.

General instructions for the compilation and submission of annual returns and reports

1. Societies are principally of three kinds, viz. (a) central (b) agricultural and (c) non-agricultural.

Central banks include district banks.

Agricultural societies are those in which the majority of the members are agriculturists (i.e. persons whose main occupation is the cultivation of land or the rearing and management of live stock), or of which the object is mainly agricultural.

Credit societies of *ahirs*, *gaddis*, shepherds, etc. will fall under this *class*, as also dairies and seed societies. Cattle insurance societies will also be included in agricultural societies.

Other primary societies are classed as non-agricultural credit societies of weavers and other artisans, yarn stores, general stores, etc. will be included in this class.

2. In the statements the societies are sub-divided into six different classes. Each society will be entered once only and that according to its main object. The six classes are:

I.—Credit.

- II.—Purchase and sale. Stores of different types and primary agricultural supply societies will come under this head.
- III.—Production. Cattle breeding societies come under this class.
- IV.—Production and sale. Dairies, milk or ghi selling associations, etc. will come under this head.
- V.—Insurance. The cattle insurance societies come into this class.
- VI.—Other forms of co-operation. Housing societies will come under this head.

If a circle officer or a manager has any doubt or difficulty about the classification of a society he should at once refer it to the Registrar's office.

- 3. In the case of primary societies (agricultural and non-agricultural), it should be further stated whether the liability is limited or unlimited.
- 4. Detailed instructions are separately given for the preparation and submission of returns of (a) primary societies (b) central banks, and (c) liquidated societies and should be followed.
- 5. The following headings should be followed for the reports on societies:
 - (1) Agricultural conditions.

Only special circumstances with regard to crops, rain and calamities.

- (2) Summary of general progress-
 - (a) Increase and decrease of members, with reasons.
 - (b) Panchayat—changes and their causes.

(3) Monthly meetings.

Number, regularity and average attendance.

- (4) Finance-
 - (a) Sources of capital, with details, e.g. share capital, deposits and loans.
- (b) Borrowings, repayments and outstandings (with extensions and overdues).
- (5) Loans issued to members and repayments—
 - (a) Loans with objects, length of term and instalments.
 - (b) Demands and collections.
 - (c) Extensions granted, with reasons.
- (d) Reasons for overdues, if any, special explanation should be given if a large sum is due on account of interest. The amount of overdue interest and action taken to realize it should also be noted.
 - (e) Enquiries into the objects and utilization of loans.
- (6) Shares.

Share arrears, with reasons. Action taken on such arrears.

- (7) Liquidation of old debts-
- (a) Difficulties in ascertaining old debts and in persuading mahajans to accept settlements.
- (b) Preparation of the scheme for liquidation of old debts. Actual progress made.
- (8) Haisiyat statements-
 - (a) Whether compiled or not during the year.
- (b) Whether verified or not by the supervisor or the district inspector.
- (9) Economic and social improvements.

A full account should be given of all interesting facts illustrating the effect of the society on the general condition of the members and of the village or the town.

(10) Litigation.

A full account should be given.

(11) Audit and inspection.

Names of officers with dates of visit should be given.

(12) Miscellaneous.

Subjects like the organization of agriculture or of industry and the attitude of money-lenders and zamindars might be touched on here.

All reports should be written in simple and concise language without any prolixity or elaborate discussion.

Societies not working under a central or district bank or other special organization should submit their reports direct to the circle officer. Supervisors of Court of Wards societies and secretaries of organization funds will submit the reports and statements of their societies to the circle officer.

6. Central banks and district banks should adopt the following headings for their reports.

Central banks financed by district banks should submit their reports to the district banks concerned within the time fixed by the latter. Where central banks are not financed by district banks they also should send a copy of their reports to district banks.

(1) Agricultural conditions.

Only a short account of special or abnormal conditions is needed.

- (2) Summary of general progress—
 - (a) Propaganda work done by the bank.
 - (b) Organization of new primary societies.
 - (c) Dissolution of societies. Reasons for dissolution should be given.
 - (d) Improvements in the methods of working. Special schemes for supervision, audit or financing should be mentioned in sufficient detail.
 - (e) Classification of primary societies at audit, giving the number of societies of each class under the bank.
- (3) I—Working of societies—
 - (a) Subordinate central banks. A short reference is all that is necessary.
 - (b) Urban credit societies in groups and isolated. It should be mentioned what effect these societies have had on the industry and trade of the town and what difficulties they have encountered.
 - (c) Groups of rural credit societies.
 - (d) Isolated rural societies.
 - (e) Other societies, if any, e.g. cattle insurance societies, dairies, yarn store, co-operative stores, etc.
- II-Loan transactions with primary societies-
 - (a) Advances, repayment, outstandings, arrears and postponements with reasons.
 - (b) Comparison of the above with similar transactions for the previous year with necessary explanations.
 - (c) Objects with amounts. Utilization of loans.
 - (d) Has the interest on postponed amounts been shown as overdue and whether only recoverable interest has been shown on the assets side?

Note.—Where the banks have any dealings with individuals, a short account of the class of business should be given here.

III—Short account of the transactions of societies affiliated to the bank with their members.

(4) Reserve funds and other funds-

Proportion borne by the sum of the reserve fund and paid-up share capital to the working capital should be indicated.

(5) Sources of working capital—

(a) Receipt, disbursement and balance under each head.

- (b) Difficulties, e.g. idle money, lack of money, difficulties of remittance.
- (c) Rates of interest paid by the bank and also those charged from different classes of societies and individuals.
- (6) Profits and proposed distribution.
- (7) Disputes and litigation—
 - (a) Number, nature and valuation of references to arbitration and suits. Suits instituted by the bank itself should be distinguished from those instituted by constituent societies.
 - (b) Amount decreed, executed and actually realized. Same note as under (a).
 - (e) Special difficulties, if any.
- (8) Audit and inspection-
 - (a) Subordinate central banks.
 - (b) Primary societies.

Who audited the banks and societies and for what period?

- (9) Staff and emoluments—
 - (a) Strength with emoluments.
 - (b) Changes in number and personnel in the year.
 - (c) Provident fund.
 - (d) Strength of group secretaries, with emoluments and their training.
 - (e) Number of secretaries, who are members of societies and action taken to secure them.
- (10) Miscellaneous—
 - (a) Interesting occurrences.
 - (b) Haisiyat statements.

Their maintenance and verification by bank staff.

(c) Economics effects.

Under this head a clear account of old debts and reductions should be given, also of increase in the cultivation or business of members, if definite indications are available.

- (d) Organization of agriculture.
- (e) Organization of industry and trade.
- (f) Special forms of co-operation, e.g. industrial societies, dairies, yarn stores, distributive or consuming stores, cattle insurance, etc.
 - (g) Moral and social effects.
 - (h) Conferences and exhibitions.
- (11) Attitude of the public, with specific instances.
- (12) Attitude of money-lenders.
- (13) Assistance from non-officials and from officials.

These bank reports should not repeat statistics which appear in the statements, but should give facts and inferences which cannot be gathered from the statements. The reports should be concise.

Working Statement W. A.-I.—For Lendings (and Shares and Current Deposits-of Societies) Central Bank for the year 195

1	,							
	year	Earned but not due from	interest stendio	18				З Ветвтка
	of.	Banot	Primaries havering overdue	17	201 20		- 100	
	At close of year	snoi	Verdue of preverses	16			stas	Estimated bad ass
unt	A	-xə	Overdue (or in the Constant)	15	Ties .		TRE	Held at closo of ye
Interest account	During the year	SSOC	Repaid from exc	14	ALUMN S	Deposit account	the	B Repaid
Inte	Dn —		Received	13	m// p	Deposit	During the year	E Received
		ear	Demand of the y	12		1	_	
	beginning of year	enp	Estned but not	=		10	Su	inniged as bloH &
	At beginning of year	-x9	Overdue (or in	10		1 10		-bastatuo fatoT 2
	At close of year	Held	oulsy lanimoX	6			At close of year	hoidy tanonA which they not and hot yet beintem
ount			Overdue (or in ex of demand) Actual amount	7 8				gaibasts tauomA. Sell responded
Share account	During the		Repaid	9		unt		ni 10) eubrevO to seesxe (bnameb
02	During		Received	5		al account		
		TEST	Demand of the 5	4		Principal	During the	Advanced 5
	ning	plea	Actual amount l	60		Pr	Duri	Recovered
	At beginning of year	ssoo	Z9 ni 10) əub19vO (basməb 10	100			J	Demand of the year
			oty.	1			At beginng	gaibaststuO 5
			Name of society				At b	-zo ni ro) subravo (c) (buamab 10 seso)

				Remarks	21	
	page	npəp	x87-90	nooni lo tanonA 501102 18	20	
-19.		At close of year	en	Estred but not dr	19	**************************************
		At close	lo see	Overdue or in execution of the branch	18	and the same of th
near	a acc	-pejj	00 880	Rapaid from executions	17	
the	teres			Received during th	16	
for	P		ır	Demand of the ye	15	
nvestments Central Bank for the year 19		At beginning of year	en	Estred but not d	14	
Working Statement W. AII for investments		At beginn of year	to sea	Overdue or in exc	13	
for		,	ciatic	Amount of depre	12	
H-		u	oitaio	Amount of appre	11	Market S.
N. A.	,	at close year		Market value	10	TAME TO SECURE
nent 1		ed at c		Market rate	6	Annual Prince of the Control of the
staten	ınt	Owned		Евсе лејпе	8	
in'g S	Investments account	1	estment	Actual amount bing	-	
Work	stment	the yes	Inves	Esce Asjne	9	
of the—	Inve	During the year	Investment Investment withdrawn made	Actual amount beyied	70	
fo		•	Inves	Eace value	4	
		Owned at beginning	oar	Market value	က	
		Owned at beginning	01 3	Евсе увіце	61	
				Nature of investment	1	

	Remarks	10	
	Nominal value of shares hel d	6	Chica has say a sa
At close of year	Actual amount held	88	le i con de la constante de la
At c	Overdue or in excess of demand	7	ant quite land and and and and and and and and and
During the year	Repaid	9	PATROL AND HOLD SEE THE SEE TH
During	Received	70	Marian at pape script Section 1
	Demand of the year	4	
At beginning of year	Actual amount held	co	
At beginn	Overdue or in excess of demand	61	
100 to 10	Name of individual	1	

Working Statement W. A.-IV for borrowings

			rks		
			Remarks	19	
		At close of year	ton tud bewollA gaiwo	18	
-195		At clc	In arrear	11	
	int	sseoz	Recovered from on	16	0
v. 19	accou		Paid during the year	15	Maria 12
re yea	Interest account		Dept of the year	14	2093
-Central Bank for the year 195		At beginning of year	ton tud bewollA gaiwo	13	
Bank		At beg of y	Іп атгеат	12	
ıtral .	at) di	As loan or cash cred	111	
-Cer	pled a	osit	At more than 6 per cent interest	10	
	Form in which borrowings held at close of year	In fixed deposit	From 4 to 6 per cent interest (both inclusive)	6	
	which borrow close of year	In fi	At 4 per cent in-	o	
	in wh		Tisoqob sgaivas al	-	
	Form		lisoqeb daerrus al	9	
6	vings	11	Held at close of yes	5	
of the-	Account of borrowing	g the	Repaid	4	
	unt of	During the year	Received	က	
	Acoo	169 L	Held at beginning	61	
			hom ed		
			From whom borrowed	1	
			Æ		

Working Statement W. A.-V. for Stock

-Central Bank for the year 195 -195

-		
	Нешатка	11
ai a	Amount of depreciation	16
	Market price of stock in hand at close of year	100
hand	Price per unit of stock in hand at close of year	14
Stock in hand	o thgien or weight of the state	13
	Market price of atock To gainniged to band at Test	12
	To be received at clese	=
old	Repaid from excess col-	10
Gcods sold	Received during the year	6
5	Demand of the year	0
	-niged at bevieser ed oT	
	To be paid at close of	9
pes	Recovered from excess	10
purcha	Paid during the year	4
Goods purcha	Dept of the year	0
	To be paid at beginning	61
	Name of article	1

Remarks 13 Held in fund At close of year Abeginning of year, -195 year 11 lo esolo ta biaq ed oT Central Bank for the year 195 раутопуя Working Statement W. A.-VI for miscellaneous accounts 9XCOSS Recovered from Amounts payable Paid during the year Отрогміве $\theta(\alpha)$ By writing off 00 Debt of the year of year. gain aiged ta biaq ed oT of year 9 To be received at close collections 20 Repaid from excess Amounts receivable Received during 4(b)Отрегиіве the year 4(a)By forfeiture 3 Demand of the year 189 to Baianiged CI To be received at Nature of account

Name of Bank-

Abstract of working statement for Lendings AA-I for the year 195 -195

	· ·	Remarks	me qui de	21	Interest	earned = Col.14+col. 19+col.20col.13.				
		nt	From	20		S TUN		No. OF	11	
	At close of year	Earned but not due	From pri- maries havirg overdue interest	19			100			
	t clo	pre-	Overdues of	18						
INTEREST	A	lo	Overdue o excess demand	17						
INI	ng	etions	rort biaqeA	16					1	
	During the year		Received	15					H	
		тре де	Demand of	14					11	
	At begin- ning of year	ton tr	Eesrned bu	13						
	At l	busme	Overdue of	12					11	
			Bad assets	11					11.	
4		Baibar	Total outst	10						
	of year	r det	beintam beintam	6				-		
17	At close of year	Baiba I	sts fanoarA	oo						
PRINCIPAL	At	lo lo	Overdue o excess demand	-		0 100	ANI	1		
PR.	ing ear		Адувисед	9		2 719		MIN		
	During the year	194	Recevered	20		P 200	100	un	11	
		гре де	Demand of	4		E HAT		AUS	11	
	At begin- ning of year	gaibas	Total outst	60		4				
	At h	ssoove	ni eubtevO	cı					11	
	Salara Salara Pro-	G rate date the	The state of the s	1	riduals	Central Societies and Organization Funds. Primaries—Isolated	Working	Liquidated	Total	7. Grand Total
					1. Individuals		:	2	:	Gran
				1	I,	6, 6,	4.	5.	6.	7.

Certified that (1) Col. 2+4.5=Cols.7; (2) Col. 3.5+6=Col.10; (3) Col. 7+8+9=Col. 10 and (4) Col. 12+14-15+16=Col. 17.

Signature of Accountant.

Abstract of working statement for investments AA-II

-			Remarks	21	Interest earned=Col.14+Col. 19+Col.20—Col. 13.	•
	1	but	From others	20		
	At Close of veer	Earned but	From prima-	19		Signature of Auditor.
1	t Clc	-146	Overdues of pro	18		to of
1	1	1 50	Overdue or in	17		ratur
INTERPET	ing a	the year	Repaid from excess collec-		41.46	Sign
Z	É	the	Бесеіуед	15	[]	.001
	I	э деп	Demand of the	14		and
	gin-	1 of	Earned but	13		snun
	At begin	ning of year	Over due or in excess of demand	12		11 11 11
u	oita	siserc	lob lo Janom A	11	3	201.
a	oitio	sioora	lds lo tanomA	10		is or
-	1	Owned at	Market value	6		or if plu
	ear	Owned at close of year	Face value	8		7+5-3=Col. 10 if plus
NTS	During the year	Made cl	Market value	7		(2) Col. $9-7+5-3=\text{Col. 10 II}$
TWE	Ourir	Me	Face value	9		9-7
TATABLAMENTS		h- uw	Market value	5		Col.
TN	1	With- drawn	Face value	14		
1	+0	ing ar	Market value	3		Col.8
		Dwned and beginning	Esce value	2		-9+4
			A Control of the Cont		A HTH H ON ELLER EL	- Certified that (1) Col. 2-4+6=Col.8;
1			9 40 3	1	1.9. 8. 8. 9. 9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	-

Signature of Accountant.

Name of Bank-

Abstract or working statements for shares AA-III for the year 195 -195

		Remarks	15				100		1	-
σ.	IBS	Ariears at close of Je	14							
l bonu	x cess	Recovered from e	13		Y	Dis		1 8		
nd and		rast edf gairub bisT	12	9	BARRIO A	Mary I	1000			
Dividend and bonus		Dept of the year	11	2	secr qu	-		-		1
	1804	to gainaiged ta staertA	10		OH MAN	4710		1	-	-
	ear	lo oulsy lanimoN blad sorsida	6		his like o					
	the y	Actual amount held	oo	F	70 120		11.00	i		
	At close of the year	In excess of demand	7(6)		75 102	ioni Lo. t	jp-	1		-
	At o	Overdue	7(a)	0	10 0 3		2414			-
82	g the	Repaid	9		Mistra	12.00	1			
Shares	During	Received	10	-3	bost					-
		Demand of the year	4	0	TATRICE FIX 19845	1225	que		i	The same
	Jo Sa	Actual amount held	က	2	ID (4)				1	1
	t beginning the year	In excess of demand	2(b)	62	Security					-
	At th	Overdue	2(a)	12					91	-
	Constant of the Constant of th			:	and Orga-	:	per	:	OTAL	
			1	Individuals	Central societies and Organisation Funds Primaries Isolated	" Working	" Liquidated	Total	GRAND TOTAL	-
		3 55 5 11553		l. Ind	2. Cer nis 3. Pri	4.	5.	6.	7.	-

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

				Remarks	19	Interest allowed = col. 14 +col.18 -col.13.
	43	At close of year	1	Allowed but not gaino	18	
9	terest	At	1	pyment In arrears	17	
1	of in	Section Commencer in Contract		Recovered from	16	
	Account of interest	J.E.		Paid during the	15	
	Acco			Debt of the year	14	
1		At beg- inning of year	1	Allewed but no gaino	13	
1-1		of H. At		In arresrs	12	
MA			_ <u>q</u>	As loan or casi	=	
borrowings, A.A.—IV			sit	nsdt stom tA -ai tass teg d testet	10	
	Account of borrowings	Held at close of the year	fixed deposit	From 4 per cent to 6 per cent interest both inclusive	6	
Name of Bank—working statements for		o esolo of	Inf	At 4 per cent the seaf or less	80	
ank	t of	ld at		In agaings de-	7	
Name of Bank vorking stateme	ccour	He		In current de-	9	
me	A			Total	20	
Na wor		ing	1	Repaid	4	
fo		During the year		Received	es	
ract		Jo 8	ui	Held at beginn	61	
Abstract					1	1. Individual —Local 2. Joint Stock Banks 3. Joint Stock Banks 4. Pervate Banks and Bankers 5. The Purvate Banks and Bankers 6. Iiquidator's Current 7. Provident Fund (Employees) 8. Miscellaneous Borrowings 9. Total Individuals 10. The U. P. Co-operavtive Union 11. Other Central Societies 12. Total Central Societies 13. Primary working—Current 14. "Liquidated—Current 15. "Liquidated—Current 16. "Liquidated—Current 17. Total Primaries 18. Government 19. Grand Total 19. Grand Total

Name of Bank-

-195 Abstract of working statement for dead and trading stock AA-V for the year 195

	Remarks	14	Profit = Col. 13 —Col.12 + Col. 8—Col.3.
Quantity or weight	Market price of bush in halo base to eacle the year	13	
Quan	o oping parky brand ni hand at beginning to year	12	
plo	To be received at close of Jear	=	
	Repaid from excess cellec-	10	
For goods sold	Received during	6	
For §	Demand of year	∞	
	ovieser ed oT lo gainniged te	7	
	ts bisq ed oT reev to esolo	9	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
hased	Ments pay-	5	
goods purchased	Paid during year	4	
For good	Dept ct the уевг	60	
H	ta bisq ed oT reev lo nainniged	61	
		1	1. Dead stock 2. Trading stock (a) For sale to members (societies and individuals). (b) For purchase and sale of member's products.

Certified that (1) Col. 2+3-4+5=Col. 6 and (2) Col. 7+8-9+10=Col. 11.

Signature of Accountant.

Signature of Accountant.

Abstract of working statement for miscellaneous accounts AA-VI Name of Bank-

		Romarks	14		Profit=Col. 3 of items 7 and 8.	loss=Col. 8 of items 7 and 8.	100									5 = Col. 6; $(2)Col. 7 + 8 - 9(a) - 9(b) + 10 = Col. 11$ and (3) $Col. 12 + 4(a) + 4(b) - 5 - 9(a) - 9(b) + 10 = Col. 12 + 4(a) + 4(b) - 5 - 9(a) - 9(b) + 10 = Col. 12 + 4(a) + 4(b) - 5 - 9(a) - 9(b) + 10 = Col. 13 + 10 = Col$
Held in fund	Year		13					11				7		-	_	(1) + 4(b) - 5 - 9(a) - 9(b)
He		gainniged 4A 189V	12						× 1	1001	Page 1			1	_	-5-
	7.8 T	biaq ed oT eset lo esolo	=						P.	r ph	AL A				- 6	+4(6)
	rem Lem	Recovered fr excess p	10						31						Mar. Ma	+4(a)
Amounts payable	during	OsiwiodiO	(9)6						In a		10 10	-E			and here	(3) Col.12
Amount	Paid the	By write. Ho gai	9(a)							4200	134				O See See	1.11 and
	Year									in the	AL.					0) =
	te l	To be paid gainaiged resy	1						200		-					(6)+10
	bevi lo	To be rece at close year	9							P	T CO	igr4			-	·9(a)—9
	llec-	Repsid f excess co tions	5						I A	P						.7+8-
Amounts receivable	Received during year	Otherwise	4(b)													6; (2)Col
Amounts	Receive	By forfei-	4 (a)			1										+5=Col.
	еца	Demand of	3						-					1		4(b)
	lo lo	To be receir gainning Jear	5 67					-						-		3-4(a)-
				1. Secretary Pay Fund	2. Reserve Fund 3. Other Funds— (a) Bad Assets Fund	(b) Building Fund (c) Dividend equalization Fund.	(d) Charity Fund	(f) Depreciation Fund (g) Total		5. Account of allotment for dividend.	6. Account of adjustment of depreciation and	7. Account of losses met from	8. Miscellaneous receipts	1	10. Costs of managements	Cortified that (1) Col. 2+3-4(a)-4(b),+

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Instructions for the preparation of working statements

Introductory

It may be pointed out that a working statement is not intended to supply information in a cut-and-dried form for the use of inspecting officers. It is, as its name implies, but a statement for working out from the ledgers the various totals which are to be mentioned in the annual returns. Joint stock banks are able to dispense with such statements by maintaining the information required in special ledgers in which the necessary entries are made from day to day; and thus the necessity for copying out the entries at the close of the year and then totalling them up is dispensed with. As such ledgers are not maintained in co-operative banks the preparation of working statements at the close of the year becomes necessary.

There are six working statements for banks, one for each of the following main heads, viz.—(i) lendings, (ii) investments, (iii) shares, (iv) borrowings, (v) stock, and (vi) miscellaneous accounts. In each of these working statements there are several sub-heads. The figures for the various items under each sub-head must be carefully and correctly copied out from the corresponding ledgers, and the totals for each sub-head given separately. These sub-head totals must then be carried over to an abstract working statement in the same form and the grand totals for the whole main head worked out and entered there. Thereafter all that has to be done for the preparation of the annual returns is to bring over certain figures of grand totals from the abstract on to the appropriate column or head of the annual returns. The working statement abstracts should be submitted to the office along with the annual returns.

I may be noted that in special cases, n who there would be only one set of entries about any particular sub-head in the working statement, it is possible to bring over these entries direct from the ledger to the abstract instead of entering them first in the working statement and then taking them over from there to the abstract. Thus the labour of writing out these entries is reduced, for only one set of entries has to be made instead of two.

Another point to note is that the grand totals of the columns of the working statement abstracts which show receipts or disbursements should agree with the totals of the corresponding columns of the cash book. The columns showing the balances at the beginning of the year are really unnecessary as they are the same as the balance at the close of the previous year, but they have been inserted to facilitate checking and the easy detection of mistakes, if any; for in each case the balance to be received at the close of the year must be equal to the balance to be received at the beginning of the year minus the amount received plus the amount paid, and so on, thus a more or less automatic check is provided on the balances.

Working Statement A-I—Working, statement A-I is intended primarily to show lendings by the bank, but for the sake of convenience the figures for shares and current or savings deposits of member societies are also entered in this statement. The necessary entries have to be

copied out in it from the ledger of societies under each of the following sub-heads separately, viz., (1) individual members, (2) central societies, (3) working societies, and (4) liquidated societies. It may be noted that liquidated societies are technically neither members nor societies, but will be regarded as such. Lendings to individual members by co-operative banks have now ceased, but money used to be so lent out by some banks in former times. The portions of the statement relating to shares and deposits must remain blank under this sub-head and entries will only be made about those individual members from whom loans were outstanding at the beginning of the year. In the case of societies, however, entries must be made for all members or shareholding societies from the ledger, whether loans have been given to them or not. In addition entries will also be made about those non-member societies against whom lendings were outstanding at the beginning of the year or to whom lendings were made during the year; in their cases, however, the columns for shares and deposits will remain blank.

It will thus be seen that the columns for shares and deposits will only be filled in the case of member societies (including central banks) and would otherwise remain blank. It must also be noted that the deposit columns are only meant to show savings and current deposits; fixed deposits will not be entered in this statement. (Fixed deposits which have matured and not been repaid or renewed must not be regarded as current deposits).

Most of the other columns should present no difficulty, but the words "overdue or in excess of demand" require elucidation. It sometimes happens that by mistake or otherwise a larger amount is collected than what was recoverable; such excess would be entered in the columns concerned with a minus sign, and encircled so that there may be no mistake in totalling. It is hoped that these minus entries will be few. If interest was collected in excess by mistake in previous years it may have to be refunded in cash and in such cases there would be an entry in column 14; excess interest collected during the year would be adjusted by plus and minus entries.

If column 13 is less than column 10 the difference between the two will be entered in column 16 but if it exceeds column 10, column 16 will remain blank. (This column 16 is intended to help in the preparation of items 15 and 16 of the profits and loss statement). Columns 25 and 26 are filled in from the columns provided in the ledger showing the future instalments; advance collections will not be taken into consideration when making entries in column 26. Column 32 is a rough estimate to be made by the auditor in accordance with the standing instructions on the subject.

All the entries having been made in the statement the totals under each sub-head must be worked out separately and taken over to the appropriate abstract. The transactions relating to lendings (principal and interest) would be noted in the abstract for lendings, those relating to shares in the abstract for shares and those relating to the current and savings deposits of member societies to the abstract for borrowings If there happens to be only one entry under any sub-head the entries about it can be made directly in the corresponding abstract instead of entering it first in the working statement itself.

Working Statement A-II—The different sub-heads for the working statement of investments are as follows:

(1) Fixed and non-fluid

(2) Fixed and non-fluid(3) Fixed and non-fluid(4) Fixed and non-fluid

(5) Fixed but fluid

(6) Fixed but fluid

(7) Fixed but fluid

(8) Fixd but fluid

(9) Temporary (10) Temporary

(10) Temporary

(11) Temporary

(12) Temporary

. Shares in co-operative banks.

.. Land.
.. Buildings.

.. Others.

.. Government securities.

.. Post office cash certificates.

. Fixed deposits in joint stock banks.

. Others.

.. Post office savings bank.

.. Current (or savings) account with joint stock banks.

. Current (or savings with private bankers.

. Others.

Temporary investments are in reality part of the cash balances of the bank, but they have to be shown in this statement because interest is semetimes earned on them. Entries about them will be made from the pass-books concerned. Those about fixed investments will be made from the ledger of investments.

The figures for market rate and market value at the close of the year will not, however, be available from the ledger. It may be pointed out, therefore, that the market value of shares owned in co-operative banks would usually be the same as their face value, unless the financial condition of these banks is such that the shares are practically valuless. In the case of land and buldings the face value is the purchase price and the market value is its probable sale price on June 30, i.e., the purchase price suitably depreciated in accordance with the depreciation rules. The market value of Government securivies are worked out from the market rate prevailing on June 30 as intimated by the Registrar. In the case of post office cash certificates the annual interest, which is mentioned on the reverse of the certificate, should be shown as received and again as an investment made; the face value and the market value would thus always be the same. In temporary investments the face value and the market value are also the same; and when interest is allowed on savings accounts, that has to be treated in the same way as the interest on post office cash certificates.

The amount of appreciation in the value of securities, etc. is equal to column 10 minus column 7 plus column 5 minus column 3. If this figure is a minus quantity it should be entered in column 11 as that represents the depreciation.

It will be noticed that though there are a large number of sub-heads, in this statement, excluding sub-heads 5 and 6, the rest would usually either be blank or have not more than one set of entries each. The entries about such sub-heads need not, therefore, be made in the working statement, but may be made direct in the abstract from the ledger or pass-book concerned. In the other cases the totals would

be worked out in the working statements and taken over to the abstract.

Working Statement A-III.—This needs no explanation. The totals of the working statement will be taken over to the abstract for shares. If no share money is realized during a year from preference shareholders, and no demand arises against them, there is no need to prepare the working statement afresh as the one for the previous year would give the information required. If there are very few demands and collections during a year the whole working statement need not be prepared; a supplement to the previous year's working statement would suffice:

Working Statement A-IV.—The different sub-heads of this working statement (A-IV) are as follows:

- (1) Individuals .. Joint stock banks.
- (2) Individuals .. Private banks or bankers.
- (3) Individuals .. Provident fund of employees.
- (4) Individuals .. Liquidator's Current.
- (5) Individuals ... Rural Improvement Fund.
- (6) Individuals .. Others—local.
- (7) Individuals .. Others—from outside.
- (8) Central societies ... The United Provinces Co-operative Union.
- (9) Central societies ... Others.
- (10) Primary societies .. Working.
- (11) Primary societies .. Liquidated. (12) Government.

Entries will be made under each of these sub-heads for borrowings taken by the bank, whether they be in the shape of loans or cash credit or fixed deposit or savings deposit or current deposit, from the different registers provided for the purpose. It may be noted that in the case of member societies included under sub-heads 9, 10 and 11 entries would only be made about fixed deposits held, if any; for saving and current deposits held from them are entered in working statement A-I.

It may be noted that in several cases, e.g., under sub-heads 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11 and 12 there may be no entries or only one; in such cases there need be no entries in the working statement itself, but the entries can be made direct from the ledger in the abstract. In other cases the different items under each sub-head would be entered in the working statement, and the totals for the sub-head taken over to the abstract. All the entries in the abstract for borrowings would be made in this way either from this working statement or direct from the ledger, except those about savings and current deposits held from primary societies (under sub-heads 10 and 11) which would be brought over to it from workings statement A-I.

Columns 13 and 18 of the working statement, perhaps, need some explanation. Just as we show the figures for "earned but not due" in the case of interest receivable we have to enter the interest which is "allowed but not owing" in the case of interest payable. The interest calculated up to June 30 on deposits held on that date does

not become a debt till July 1st; hence on June 30th such amounts are allowed but not owing and must, therefore, be shown in columns 13 and 18 and not in the column for the debt.

Working Statemnt A.-V.—It is necessary to have three sub-heads in working statement A.-V., viz.—(1) dead stock, (2) trading stock purchased from members, and (3) other trading stock (i.e., goods purchased from outside for sale to members). The figures for each sub-head must be separately noted in the statement and totalled, and the sub-head totals taken over to the abstract. The price per unit to be entered in column 14 would be determined in accordance with the standing instruction about the rate at which depreciation is to be allowed. Column 15 would contain the product of columns 13 and 14. The profit or loss (depreciation in the case of dead stock) would be worked out by taking column 15 minus column 12 plus column 8 minus column 3. In the case of dead stock it is advisable to make the entry of depreciation in column 16 in the case of each individual item entered in he statement in each of the other two sub-heads however, the total profit or loss for all the items in it may be worked out by this formula and entered in the remarks column.

Working Statement A-VI—This working statement is to be prepared from the general ledger (register of miscellaneous accounts) after comparison with the demand and debt register in the case of societies. The different sub-heads are mentioned in the abstract. There is no particular difficulty in making entries in the statement from the ledger' Each of the entries in this statement will go to some head or other of the annual returns, and instructions on this subject will be found in connection with the annual returns.

Operations S Statement A-1

For the year ending the 30th June, 19

1. Name of Central Bank-

SHARE capital paid up Number of MEMBERS-BORROWINGS HELD at the close of the year Individuals 21. From individuals 3. Societies 22. NUMBER OF SOCIETIES ., central banks holding shars in Central 23. " primary societies bank-Central credit 24. Government 5. Agricultural credit RESERVE FUND 6. Non-agricultural credit 25. Other 25-A. Other funds WORKING CAPITAL LOANS ADVANCED 26. during the year .-(Total of items 20 25-A). 8. To individuals 27. PROFIT (+) OR LOSS Usual DIVIDEND paid on To banks and societies LENDINGS RECOVERED shares during the year-Most usual RATE OF IN-TEREST From individuals 29. On borrowings 11. From banks and societies On lendings 30. 31. Uncalled and subscribed LENDINGS OUTSTANDING SHARE CAPITAL at the close of the year-Amount of LOANS AD-VANCED FOR-12. With individuals 32. Rent and Revenue With banks and societies 13. Seed and needs of cultivation BORROWINGS TAKEN during the year-34. Purchase of cattle and fodder 14. From individuals 35. Marriages and eeremonies 15. central banks 16. primary societies 36. Maintenance and miscellaneous 37. Repayment of old debt BORROWING REPAID during the year-38. Trade DEMANDS OF-16-A. To individuals 39. Shares from primaries 16-B. To central banks 16-C. To primary societies 40. Loans 17. Received from SALE OF GOODS to members 41. Interest ,, ,, (liquidated) 18. Paid for purchase of members' 42. "(working) product ,, other sources 43. 19. COSTS OF MANAGEMENTS paid.

Certified that the figures in the statement above are correct and that they correspond with the books of society.

44. Estimated BAD ASSETS

Date-

Revenue Statement A-II

For the year ending the 30th June, 19 .

1. Name of Central Bank-

Receipts			Disbursements		
	SHARES received ORROWINGS taken from—			16.	SHARES repaid BORROWINGS repaid to—
3.	Individuals			17.	Individuals
4.	Central Banks			18.	Central banks
5.	Primary societies		1	19.	Primary societies
6.	Government			20.	Government
	ENDINGS RECOVERED from— Individuals			21.	LENDING MADE to— Individuals
8.	Central banks			22.	Central banks
9.	Primary societies			23.	Primary societies
9-A.	Investments withdrawn			23-A	. A INVESTMENT made
	INCOME REALIZED			. · I	EXPENSES PAID
10.	Interest received			24.	Interest paid
	and the second			25.	Dividend and bonus to members
11.	Sale of goods			26.	Stock bought
	The state of the s	PART		27.	Cost of management
11-A.	Secretary pay fund received.			27-A	. Secretary pay fund disbursed.
12.	Other items received—	10 1		28.	Other items disbursed—
	(a) by forfeiture Rs.——	MI	i		(a) by writing off Rs. —
	(b) otherwise Rs.	ani	3		(b) otherwise Rs. ———
	sitem interior	ros			(c) of which disbursed by distribution of profits Rs.
13.	Total income realized	191		29.	Total expenses paid
	Rs.				Rs. ———
13-A.	Total receipts of the year	Lane		29-A	. Total disbursements of the year.
14. (Opening balance			30.	
15. (Grand Total of receipts			31.	Grand Total of disbursements.
	Cartified that the former about		1216		1 1 11 11 1 1 1 1

Certified that the figures above are correct and correspond with the books of the society.

Date-

Managing Director.

Balance Sheet A-III

* For the year endng the 30th June, 19 .

1. Name of Central Bank --

Assets	Liabilities
2. IN HAND— Cash Rs.— Temporary investment Rs. 3. INVESTMENTS (fixed) (a) Non-fluid Rs. (b) Fluid Rs.— LENDINGS outstanding with— 4. Individual members 5-A. Central banks 5-B. Primary societies (i) Overdue Rs.—	BORROWINGS held from— 10. Individuals 11. Central banks 12. Primary societies 13. Government 14. SHARE capital held as (a) Preference shares Rs.— (b) Ordinary shares Rs.— 15. INTEREST to be paid (a) In arrears Rs.— (b) Allowed but not owing
(ii) Postponed Rs. (iii) Not matured Rs. (iii) Not matured Rs. 6. INTEREST accrued: (a) Overdue Rs. (b) Earned but not due from— (i) Societies having overdue interest Rs. (ii) Others Rs. 7. STOCK in hand (present	Rs.—— 16. COST OF MANGEMENT to be paid. 16-A. To be paid to Secretary pay fund. 17. OTHER ITEMS to be paid— (a) For stock bought Rs.—— (b) As dividend or bonus Rs.——
value) 7-A. To be received from Secretary pay fund. 8. OTHER ITEMS to be received: (a) From stock sold Rs. — (b) Otherwise Rs.—	(c) Otherwise Rs. 18. RESERVE FUND 19. Other funds 20. Undistributed profits 21. TOTAL liabilities 22. PROFIT (+) or LOSS (—)
9. GRAND TOTAL	23. GRAND TOTAL

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

 Auditor.

Profit and Loss Statement A-IV

For the year ending the 30th June, 19 .

1. Name of Central Bank____

Profit	Loss
2. Profit(+) or loss (—) brought forward from last year.	
3. Interest earned from— (a) Liquidated societies Rs.— (b) Working societies Rs.—— (c) Other sources Rs. ——— 4. By sale of goods to members 5. By purchase and sale of products of members 6. Other items 7. Total (Items 3 to 6)	8. Interest allowed 9. Cost of management incurred. 10. Provision for bad assets 11. Depreciation of stock and non-fluid investments. 12. Other items 13. Total (Items 8 to 12) 13-A. Profit+or Loss - of the year (item 7—item 1). 14. Net profit +or Loss - (item 2 plus item 13-A)
15. Amount of item 7 actually received. Certified that the figures above are of the society. Date————————————————————————————————————	16. Amount of item 13 actually disbursed. correct and correspond with the books Managing Director.
	utable profits A-V ng the 30th June, 19 ntral Bank
 Net profit (+) or loss(—) Deduct overdue interest Deduct interest earned but not due from societies having overdue interest Add portion of (3) or (4) permitted to count for purposses of distribution Net amount to be deducted Distributable profits of the year Undistributed profits brought over Profits available for distribution 	9. To reserve fund 10. To dividend at—per cent on—shares 11. To bad debt fund 12. To charity fund 13. To building fund 14. To any other fund 15. To be carried over to next year 16. Total
Certified that the figures above are Society.	e correct and correspond with the books of the

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT) No. 1

Name of C. B.——————————for 19 -19 .

Figures s	hown in	Diffe		
Item 4 of A-II	Item 22 of A-II	Increase	D ecrease	Explanation for difference
			and the state of t	
		ALL IT WE	4	
			endmant c)	
	(Marie Branch L.	a aril	02110100	offer the same of
	The last the			The last to
			W O	Bearing and A
No.	er danitie and		,ilama ta	edi Minumene e

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT)

No. 2

Figures sho	wn in	Diffe		
Item 8 of A-II	Item 18 of A-II	Increase	Decrease	Explanation for difference
			-	
en li de la				

(Cross check statement) No. 3

(For unlimited liability society only)

Name of C. B.————————for 19 -19 .

Figures shown in				Column 18 of U. P. III (Bank	Difference	
Abs.	For last year			total) for the year under report	Increase	Decrease
	Column 18	Column 22	Total			
Agr.						
Non-Agr.						

Explanation for difference.

(Agriculture)

(Non-Agriculture)

No. 4

Name of C. B.——————for 19 -19 .

Figures	shown in	column	Figures shown in co lumn				Difference	
5A & 5B of A-III	5 of C.P. III (Bank totals)	Total	ll of A-III	12 of A-III	11 and 12 of C. P. III (Bank totals)	Total	Increase	Decrease

(Cross check statement) No. 5

Figures shown in		res shown in column C. P-II (Bank totals)	Difference		
Figures shown in column 5C. P-II (Bank totals)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	totals)	Increase	Decrease	
essanti semeral	1007,70		bortast year	,	
		Later Es more	Chann 13 C		
				nah	
				Saf-weil	
	1 10 10 10	the year molder product they did		1	

Explanation for difference.

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT)

No. 6

THE OR SATE	Colomb A of C. P. II	Difference		
Itom 23 of A-II	Column 4 of C. PII (Bank totals)	Increase Decrease		
exected terms take	Stim II 9 25 b 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	II Great III SECOND		

Explanation for difference.

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT)

No. 7

Name of C. B.———————————————for 19 -19 .

Item 5 of A-II	Column 99 of C. P. H.	Difference		
	Column 22 of C. P-II (Bank totals)	Increase	Decrease	

Explanation for difference.

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT)

No. 8

G I S G G B H	Column 19 of C. P-II	Difference		
Column 9 of C. P-II (Bank totals)	(Bank totals)	Increase	Decrease	

Explanatin for difference

Explanation for difference.

(CROSS CHECK STATEMENT)

No. 10

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Difference			
Item 19 of A-II	Column 8 of C. P-II (Bank totals)	Increase	Decrease		

Explanation for difference.

Compilation Statement CA-I Operations of Central Banks for the year ending 30th June, 19

						-1
qubisq	Share capital	20		ks S		-
tuement	ganam lo stacO biaq	19		Remarks	39	
-wew j	Paid for purchase c	18		Å.		
spoog to	Received from sale to members	17		ade	TT 8	
S Inchina	seit			g qept	AT CO	
Borrowrings repaid during the	To central banks	16B	2	blo lo dannentede	Я	-
Borr	alaubivibni oT	16A		anoenallessim	M 8	-
ngs	From primary societies	16		bns segrings	M S	
1.5 8 6		15		olttes of cattle	rq &	-
Borrow take during	From individuals	14		Amount of the control	33	
ngs nding	bna sanad ditW	13		A rendo other has be	9S 80 80	-
Lendings outstanding at close of	alsubividui ditW	12		share capital	31 01	-
ing ered g the	From banks and From besiteisos	11		bediated and subscribed		-
Lending recovered during the	slaubivibui mora	10		Most usua rate of interest interest of interest		
ns nced g the	hna salnad oT soiteisoa	6		S : 'B sgniwortod	nO g	-
Loans advanced during the	slaubivibni oT	. 0		no biaq bnebivib lau		
hold- Bank	Paragram	7	-	lo (—)ssol to (+) stilte	prq [2]	
ocieties Central]	larutlusiraa.noV	0		ol fato (total of A-32 of 02 sumulo	0 % %	
Number of societies	tibers laurthorry	- Lo		- spunj 190	25. A Oth	
Num	tibero lartnet	4		buni evre	89 K	
Number of	soiteioo(8 8	1	ф диошифолор и	norH 4	
the same of the sa				Primary of the first of the fir	norH c1	
70 TOR	of Central ank	-		Dieties Central Brimary Central Brimary Central Brimary Central Central Primary Central Centra	From Ba	
CC ¹ 0. Gi	ਰ ਅ ਬੰਦੀ grukul Kangri University F	laridwar	Colle	etion. Digitized by S3 Foundat	mong 55	

A-62

27-A

23-A

	(
	- 1
	-
	-
	6
	2
	•
	5
	•
	-
	-
	6
-	
	è
	7
-	0
~	6
It CA-II	
	9
-	-
6	8
~	- 0
	4
a	c
+	-3
Q	-
+	3
S	20
	12
-	
=	1
.0	0
:5	
d	7
=	5
=	7
Compilation Statemen	0
Ħ	4
=	~
0	-
U	S
	7
	2
	0
	8
	5
	S
	-
	3
	- 6
	2
	.~
	0
	1
	Receipts and Disbursements of Central Banks for the man and in 1
	2
	2
	-
	S
	1
	2
	2
	3
	0
	0
	-

•			MANOAH OF	00 0.	1 101					
		(P) pa	o A&I samuloO)	10			eib at	ilorq lo tanomA betudirt		
			Grand total of re	15			He	o nottirw thromA		
			Opening balance	14			A62 nmuloo) sanom (08 bns			
		neav c	Total receits of the of the of second of second of the office of the off	13a		V S	spurse-	Closing balance		
. 6			mooni latoT framico) basilaat (21 ot 01	13		die.	91 su	omesrudaib latoT muloo) reeq edt (62 bas As2 of		
ane, 19		pez	-er ameti redtO bevieo	12				(82 01		
30th J		Income realized	Secretary, pay fund, received	11a			THE CONTRACTOR	esenedze latoT total bind 24		
ding		Incc	spoog to else	1 = 1	-	100		-sib ameti redtO bearnd		
year en	PTS	ausi o	Inetrest received	10		ALT IS	Expenses paid	Secretary pay think bantsed		
rne	RECEIPTS	UMBJE	Investments with	98	-	SIL	xpens	Cost of manage- ment		
no los	E E					MEN	H	Stock bought		
centul Danks for the year ending 30th Jane,	recovere	recovered n—	Central banks Primary societies	8		DISBURSEMENTS		bns bnəbivid rədməm ot sunod		
nao 6		Lending re from—	slaubivibal r		8	IO		bisq tseretal		
to orano		-	Government	0 0		-050	әр	sm stnemtsevnI		
Too minor		Borrowings taken from	Primary societies	15		Valid	le to-	Primary societies		
		ings tal	Central banks	4		70.	Lendings made to—	Central banks		
man aufaccar		Borrow	elaubivibnI	60		100	Lendi	slaubivibnI		
2002			Shares received	67			1 to-	Government		
			Bank				s repaic	Primary societies		
-	Name of Central Bank						Brorrowings repaid to-	Central Banks		
1) Jo ot (Broi	slaubivib nI		
1	Name							bisqor sersd2		

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Compilation Statement CA-III

Balance sheets of Central Banks as on 30th June, 195.

1				Grand total	6				otal	8							
			oq oj	Other items beviesed	8				Grand total	23							
1		mort bevieser od oT bunl yng yrateres			7A				Profit+or lo	22							
	*5	aeut	eard) be	7			Bata	rilidail latoT	21								
		g	arned but not ue from—	Others	6B(ii)				efilorq	20							
		acerue	arned bu	arned ue fro	arned ue fro	arned ue fro	-1040 gai -101ai 6ub te9	6A(i)			р	otudintaibnU etilon					
	13	Interest accrued					Societies bav-	6A 6				Other funds	19				
	ts	пŢ		Overdue				ap	Reserve fun	18							
	Assets				lstoT	i) 6		ities	01	Other items to be paid							
		Loans outstanding with—	m	Liabilities Not matured		secretary pay fund	16A										
			societies	Postponed	5B(ii)				of biaq od oT	9							
-			imary	Overdue	5B(i)			-o3e	Cost of man	16							
		s outst	Pı	Total	5B		pq	ot taerestrl bing	15								
1		Loan		1	5A (1		tal held	Tranibro aA sorada	146							
			seites	seite				ceites	seite	isos Istoneb		1			oon orolor o sorads	14a	
			mpers	em [aubivibn]	4	1		Share cari	Tetal	14							
		ai	ments	က				Government	13								
1		Cash and temporary investment in hand						neld from	Primary sociotics	12							
			Central					Borrowings held from-	Central banks	11							
			Name of Central Bank		ı			Bor	slaubivibnI	10							

Compilation Statement CA-IV

Profit and loss statements of Central Banks for the year ending 30th June, 195.

1							
	Depreciation of and non-stock and invest-finit		11		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Remarks	- 83
Loss	'ioì	Provision deser bad	10		assets	Estimated bad	222
T	nage- urred	Rost of mar ranging incre	6		st from—	Other sources	21
	рәмој	In terest al	∞		Demand of interest from-	səiramir¶ (gnixirow)	20
100	Total (items 3, 4,		7		Deman	Primaries (betabiupil)	19
	Other items		9		Demand of loans from primaries		18
,	By sale of goods to members By purchase and sale of products of members		20		hares	a to bnamed eiuaming mort	17
t t			4		\$1 meti to tanomA bestudaib viliautes		16
Profit	TO THE THE	From other sources	3(c)		medi sulq 2 medi) (Ag, (Ag, The medi 15 through The medi 15 through The medi 15 through		15
	Interest earned	From working societies	(3(b)				14
100	Intere	From liquidated societies	3(a)		(81 məti		3A
	Total		က		Jo—se	Proft + or los	8
	Proft +or loss— brought forward from last year		12		Loss	8 amedi) IntoT (£1 of	13
Bank) to emaN	1			emeti redtO	13

Instructions for the preparation of annual returns of Central Banks

All central banks and banking unions as well as all non-credit central societies are required to submit certain annual returns. The correct method of the preparation of the returns is not to depend entirely on the cash-book and calculations based on the figures of the previous year but to work out the figures from the ledgers. The necessary figures should first be taken over from the ledgers to the working statements, thence to their abstracts and then brought over from the latter to the appropriate head of the annual returns. The forms of these returns have been slightly amended so that the amounts to be noted under each item would be at once available from one or more of the columns of the abstract working statements. Instructions for bringing over the figures of the various abstract statements to the annual returns are given in the Appendix.

The revenue statement—Hitherto the practice has been that the revenue statement is just copied out from the cash-book. It is better to prepare it as mentioned above from the abstract working statement, and then compare the figures with those of the cash-book. The following points should, however, be carefully noted in preparing the revenue statement:

- (1) Borrowings from individuals include those from joint stock banks, private banks and bankers, the rural improvement funds, the liquidator's current account, the provident fund of employees, etc. in addition to deposits received from private persons.
- (2) Organization funds may be regarded as central banks for the purposes of these returns.
- (3) Except in cases where under specific instructions the dealing of liquidated societies are to be shown separately from those of working societies, societies may be taken to included liquidated as well as working societies.
- (4) Land and buildings are to be regarded as non-fluid investments and should be shown under items 9(A) and 23(A).
- (5) The interest earned each year on post office cash certificates would appear in this statement both as interest realized, on the receipts side, and as investments made on the disbursement side.
- (6) In item 25 of the statement bonus means a sum paid as such to share-holders in addition to dividend and does not include the gratuity paid to the staff of the bank (which must go under costs of management).
- (7) Furniture is to be shown under "stock" and not under costs of management, i. e. in item 11 or 26 as the case may be.
- (8) An amount written off by a bank as irrecoverable will have been shown in the account books both as realized and as disbursed, the latter entry appearing either in the account of the fund from which the amount was written off or in that of losses met from working expenses as the case may be. Entries would appear accordingly in the revenue statement under the corresponding heads and the total amount written off shown separately under item 28 (a).

(9) Similarly entries would also appear about amounts allotted from working expenses to the bad assets fund, though such entries would not be specifically mentioned.

The balance-sheet—The balance-sheet must also be prepared direct from the abstract working statements. The correctness of some of its items can be checked by working out the figures from the previous balance-sheet and the revenue statement, but that of others such as interest, cost of management, value of stock and investments, etc. cannot be so verified. Care is required to see that the figures brought forward from the abstact working statements are entered under their appropriate items and on the proper side in the balance-sheet. The following points must be borne in mind:

- (1) Government securities should be valued at the market rates prevailing on June 30, as notified to banks by the Registrar.
- (2) Land, building, stock, etc. must be depreciated in accordance with the circular on the subject.
- (3) Appreciation, if any, in the value of investments, should be added to the depreciation fund. If Government securities depreciate, such depreciation should be met by reducing the depreciation fund. If the depreciation exceeds the amount in the fund, such excess must be shown as loss met from working expenses during the year.
- (4) Postponements given to societies after the demand has fallen due, whether in connexion with reorganization or otherwise must be ignored, and such amount treated as overdue.
- (5) All loans due to the bank by liquidated societies should be regarded as overdue.
- (6) If the recovery of any sum, whether of principal or of interest or of any other kind is doubtful, it must not be excluded from the assets, but the bank is at liberty to allot a suitable amount from its working expenses to the bad assets fund, to meet such expected losses in whole or in part.
- (7) Salaries for the month of June should not be disbursed on June 30, as they really become payable on July 1. They should be shown as a debt on June 30, and would then be acknowledged as a liability in item 16.

Profit and loss statement—In the profit and loss statement it may be noted that:

- (1) If the bank worked at a loss in the previous year, the amount thereof should be shown under item 2 with a minus sign.
- (2) The so-called "appreciation" in the value of post office cash certificates is really interest earned on them and would, therefore, be shown under item 3(c).
- (3) An appreciation in the value of land and building (if any) should ordinarily be added to the depreciation fund, if however, for any special reason it is taken to profits, it must appear under item 6.

- (4) Item 10 includes the depreciation on Government securities met from working expenses in addition to amounts written off from working expenses as being irrecoverable and provision made from working expenses for amounts the recovery of which is doubtful. In other words it shows the losses, met from working expenses.
- (5) Item 15. The total earnings of the year minus the amount overdue at the close of the year plus the overdue of previous year.

Item 16 can also be worked out similarly.

Statement of distributable profits—The amount of item 5 shall be carried over to item 2 of A-IV of the following year.

2. The amount of item 15 shall be carried over to item 20 of A-III of the following year.

APPENDIX

Statement AA-I is the abstract working statement for lendings.

,,	11. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	investments.
,,	III "	,,	,,	,,	,,	shares.
,;	IV ,,	,,	,,	,,	-,,	borrowings.
,,	V ,,	,,,	,,	,,	,,	dead and trad- ing stock.
.,	VI ,,	,, *	.,	,,	,,	miscellaneous accounts.

REVENUE STATEMENT

No. of	item of rev	Refere	ence to column of abstract working statement
Item	2	 Column	5(7) of AA-III.
,,	3	 ,,	3(9) of AA-IV.
,,	4	,,	3(12) of AA-IV.
**	5	 ,,	3(17) of AA-IV.
. >>	6	 ,,	3(18) of AA-IV.
,,	7	 ,,	5(1) of AA-I.
,,	8	 ,,	5(2) of AA-I.
,	9	 ,,	5(6) of AA-I.
,,	9(A)	 ,,	5(16) of AA-II.
,,	10	 ,,	15(7) of AA-I and 15(16) of AA-II.
,,	11	 ,,	9(3) of AA-IV.
,,	11(A)	 ,,	4(b)(1) of AA-VI.

	fitem of statemen		Referen	nce to column of abstract working statement
Item	12		Column	Total of 12(a) and 12(b).
,,	12(a)		,,	4(a) (1), (9) and (10) of AA-VI.
,,	12(b)		,,	13(7) of AA-III.
-170 6 10			,,	16(19) of AA-IV.
			,,	5(3) of AA-V.
			,,	10(1)(9) and (10) of AA-VI.
		-	,,	4(b),(9) and (10) of AA-IV.
,,	13		Total of	10 to 12.
,,	13(A)		,,	2 to 12.
,,	14		To be no	eted from cash-book.
,,	15		Total of	13(A) and 14.
,,	16		Column	6(7) of AA-III.
,,	17		,,	4(9) of AA-IV.
,,	18		,,	4(12) of AA-IV.
,,	19		,,	4(17) of AA-IV.
,,	20		,,	4(18) of AA-IV.
,,	21		,,	6(1) of AA-I.
,,	22		,,	6(2) of AA-I.
,,	23		,,	6(6) of AA-I.
,,	23(A)		,,	7(16) of AA-II.
,,	24		,,	15(19) of AA-IV.
,,	25		,,	12(7) of AA-III.
,,	26		,,	4(3) of AA-V.
,,	27		,,	9(b), 10 of AA-VI.
,,	27(A)		,,	9(b)(1) of AA-VI.
,,	28	angelie.	Total of	28(a) and $28(b)$.
,,	28(a)		Column	9(a)(1),(9) and (10) of AA-VI.
,,	28(b)		,,	16(7) of AA-I.
			,,	16(16) of AA-II.
			. ,,	10(3) of AA-V.
			,,	5(1),(9) and (10) of AA-VI.
			,,	9(b)(9) of AA-VI.
,,	28(c)		,,	9(b)(4) of AA-VI.
,,	29		Total of	24 to 28.
,,	29(A)		Total of	16 to 28.
,,	30		To be no	oted from eash-book.
,,	31		Total of	29(A) and 30,

BALANCE-SHEET

No. of it Balance			Reference to column of abstract working statement
Item ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	2 3 3(a) 3(b) 4 5(A) 5(B) 5(B)(ii) 5(B)(iii)		To be noted from cash-book. Is the total of 3(a) and 3(b). Column 9(5) of AA-II. ,, 9(9) of AA-II. ,, 10(1) of AA-I. ,, 10(2) of AA-I. ,, 10(6) of AA-I. Plus figures of column 7(6) of AA-I. Column 8(6) of AA-I. ,, 9(6) of AA-I minus the minus figures
, ,,	6 6(a)		of column 7(6) of AA-I. Is the total of 6(a), 6(b)(i) and 6(b)(ii). Plus figures of 17(7) of AA-I and 17(16) of AA-II.
,, ,,	6(<i>b</i>) 6(<i>b</i>)(i) 6(<i>b</i>)(ii)		Is the total of 16(b)(i) and 16(b)(ii). Column 19(6) of AA-I. Total of column 20(7) of AA-I and 20(16) of AA-II, minus the minus figures of column 17(7) of AA-I and column 17(16) of AA-II.
,, ,, ,,	7 7(A) 8 8(a) 8(b)		Column 13(3) of AA-V. ,, 13(1) of AA-VI (if a minus figure). Total of 8(a) and 8(b). Plus figures of 11(3) of AA-V. Minus figures of 14(7) of AA-III. Minus figures of 17(19) of AA-IV. Minus figures of 6(3) of AA-V. Minus figures of 11(2)) 11(3, (g), 11(5), 11(6), 11(7), 11(8) and 11(10) of AA-VI.
			Plus figures of 6(9), and 6(10) of AA-VI.
Item	9		Total of 2 to 8.
"	10	••	Column 5(9) of AA-IV. ,, 5(12) of AA-IV.
,,	12		,, 5(17) of AA-IV.
,,	13		" 5(18) of AA-IV.
,,	14		Total of $14(a)$ and $14(b)$.

	item of ce-sheet		Reference to column of abstract working statement
Item	14(a)		Column 8(1) of AA-III.
,,	14(b)		,, 8(2) and 8(6) of AA-III.
,,	15		Total of $15(a)$ and $15(b)$.
,,	15(a)		Plus figures of column 17(19) of AA-IV.
,,	15(b)		Column 18(19) of AA-IV.
,,	16		Plus figure of column 11(10) of AA-VI.
,,	16(A)		Plus figure of 13(1) of AA-VI.
,,	17		Total of $17(a)$ $17(b)$ and $17(c)$.
,,	17(a)		Plus figures of column 6(3) of AA-V.
,,	17(b)		,, ,, 14(7) of AA-III.
,,	17(c)		Minus figures of 11(3) of AA-V.
,,	NAME AND ADDRESS OF		,, ,, 6(9) and 6(10) of AA-VI.
			Plus figures of $11(2)$ $11(3)(g)$, $11(5)$, $11(6)$,
			11(7), 11(8) of AA-VI.
,,	.18	1.	Column 13(2), of AA-VI.
,,	19		,, 13(3) (g) of AA-VI.
,,	20		,, 11(4) of AA-VI.
,,	21		Total of 10 to 20.
,,	22		Is the difference between 9 and 21.
,,	23		Is the total of 21 and 22.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

No. of and los			t Reference to item of abstract working statement
Item	2	•	Is brought over from item 5 of statement of distributable profits A-V for previous year.
,,	3	THE STATE OF THE S	Equals column 14 + column 19 + column 20— column 13 of AA-I and II.
,,	3(a)	(0):1	Equals column 14 + column 19 + column 20 - column 13 of AA-I (5) (primaries liquidated).
,,	3(b)	(a) (m)	Equals column 14 + column 19 + column 20— column 13 of AA-I(4) (primaries working).
**	3(c)		Equals column $14 + \text{column } 19 + \text{column } 20$ — column $13 \text{ of } AA\text{-I } (1+2+3) \text{ and column } 14 + \text{column } 19 + \text{column } 20$ —column $13 \text{ of } AA\text{-II } (16)$.
'7	4		Equals column 13—column 12 + column 8—column 3 of AA-V(2a) (trading stock for sale to members) if a plus figures. If a minus figures it would go to item 12.

No. of item of Profit and loss statement		Reference to item of abstract working statement
Item	5	 Equals column 13—column 12 + column 8—column 3 of AA-V 2(b) (trading stock, for purchase and sale of members products) if a plus figure. If a minus figure it would go to item 12.
,,	6	 Column 3(8) and (7) of AA-VI.
,,	7	 Is the total of items 3 to 6.
,,	8	 Equals column 14 + column 18—column 13 of AA-IV (19).
,,	9	 Column 8(10)—column 3(10) of AA-VI.
,,	10	 ,, 8(7) of AA-VI.
,,	11	 Equals [column 11 of AA-II (5)] + (column 3—8 +12—13) of AA-V(I).
,,	12	 Equals column 8 of item 8 of AA-VI.
,,	13	 Is the total items 8 to 12.
,,	13A	 Is the difference between 7 and 13.
,,	14	 Is the total of items 2 and 13A.
"	15	 Equals the total earnings of the year minus the amount overdue at the close of the year plus the overdue of the previous years.
1,	16	 Can also be worked out just in the same way as item 15.

Working Statement W. P. Statement showing the transactions of members of

Shares A Cocoived Shares Shares A Colose Shares A Colose						
Shares Shares				Remarks	29	
Shares Shares			bia		28	
Shares Shares	1	nts	po be	biad	27	
Shares Shares Shares Shares Shares During During A tolose Colose Colo	35	nooon	To	Dopt	26	
Shares Shares Shares Shares During During A tologo A tologo	95 -19	Other a	pe	Balance at end of year	25	
Shares Shares	for 19		To b	Realized	.24	
Shares Shares Content of Year Shares	ety J	in the same	1	Demand	23	
Shares Shares Content of Year	soci	st —		Balance	22	
Shares Shares	ltural	posi		Repaid	21	
Shares Shares	cult	Ã		Received	20	
Shares Shares	Agri		sq	Estimated bad debi	19	
Shares Showing the transactions of year of the paid of year of the paid of year of the paid of year of the transactions of the transactions of the transactions of year of year of year of the transactions of the transactions of year of year of the transactions of the] J.	gnibnatatuo latoT	18	
Shares of mend of year and the first shares at least shares at			The state of the s	Not due	17	
Shares of mend of year and the first shares at least shares at		lad	t clc	Postponed	16	
Shares Shore of year Shares Sh		rincip	<	Overdue		
Shares Demand of year Carefulding year Carefulding the transactions of the conditions of the carefulding year Carefuld	-fc	B	ing	Адуапсед	14	
Tany to branged	ers		Dur	Received	13	
Tany to branged	rember			Demand of year	12	
Tany to branged	of n		9 4	Others -	11	
Tany to basmed	suoi	ast	t clos f yea	Members having overdue interest	10	
raay to branad	sacti	nter	A	Overdue	6	
Tany to basmed	tran		1.86	Received during yo	00	
Tany to branged	the			Demand of year	1	
Tany to branged	buna		lose	Total shares at credit	9	
Tany to braned	shor		At c of y	Balance overdue	10	
Tany to braned	nen	hares		Repaid	4	
raay to branad	deer	02	Dur	Бесеіved A	(0)	
Name of member	Q			Demand of year	23	
				Name of member	1	

Operation Statement P-I

For t	the year ending the 30th June, 195. Date of registration
1.	Name of society————————————————————————————————————
2.	Class of society—Agricultural or non-agricultural.
3.	Ditto —Credit or non-credit.
4.	Ditto —Limited or unlimited.
5.	Number of members on 30th June.
6.	Ditto who are cottage industrialists ,,
7.	Ditto who belong to depressed classes ,,
8.	Working capital of society.
9.	Owned capital of society.
10.	Rate of dividend paid on shares.
11.	Rate of interest allowed on borrowings.
12	Rate of interest earned on lendings.
13.	Mention the fact if the society has worked over 10 years.
14.	Mention the fact if the society gave rebate of interest during
	year.
15.	
	interest.
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	Date of last audit.
Corresi	ertified that the figures in the statement above are correct and that they pond with the books of the society.
	the state of the second

bine server the research probability of the b

Date-

Supervisor,

REVENUE STATEMENT P-II

FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 195

1. Name of Society-	No.	District
Receipts		Disbursement
2. Shares received from members Borrowing taken 3. Desposits from— (a) members (b) non-members 4. Loans from central bank 5. Deposits from primary societies. 6. Loans from Government Lendings and investments recovered. 7. Loans recovered from members 8. Deposits withdrawn from central bank. 9. Deposits withdrawn from primary societies. Investments withdrawn 9A(i) From central banks, e. g. shares. (ii) From others		16. Shares repaid to members Borrowings repaid 17. Deposits repaid to— (a) members (b) non-members 18. Loans repaid to central bank 19. Deposits repaid to primary societies. 20. Loans repaid to Government. Lendings and investments made. 21. Loans advanced to members. 22. Deposits placed in central bank 23. Deposits placed in primary societies.
Income realized As interest from 10(a) Loans to members Rs.— 10(b) Central Bank Rs.— 10(c) From other lendings Rs.— 11. From sale of goods As other items: 12(a) From Central bank Rs.— 12(b) From others Rs.— 13. Total receipts of the year 14. Opening balance 15. Grand total of receipts Certified that the figurations in the sale of	res above	Investments made 23A(i) In central banks, e.g., shares. (ii) Elsewhere Expenses paid As interest on borrowings: 24(a) From central bank Rs.———. 24(b) From others Rs.—— 25. As dividend and bonus to members. 26. For stock bought. 27. As cost of management As other items: 28(a) To central bank Rs.———. 28(b) To others Rs.—— 29. Total disbursements of year. 30. Closing balance 31. Grand total of disbursements. are correct and correspond with
the books of the societ	у.	Supervisor,
.Date		Cirolo

Balance-Sheet P-III

	1. Name of society—				District		_	_	
	Assets				Liabilities			_	
2. 3.	Cash in hand Market value of fixed investments:	Rs.	a.	p.	10. Borrowings held from: (a) members Rs.— (b) non-members Rs.—	Rs.	а.	p.	
4.	 (a) in central bank shares Rs				11. Central bank: (a) of which not metured Rs.———. (b) of which postponed Rs.———— (c) of which everdue Rs.————————————————————————————————————			0	
5.	Rs.——, (b) of which postponed Rs.———. (c) of which overdue Rs.———. Lendings cutstanding with banks and societies: (a) Central banks Rs.——— (b) primary societies Rs.———				14. Share capital held Interest to be paid by society 15. (a) to central bank Rs.—— (i) In arrear Rs.—— (ii) allowed but not owing Rs.———.			. 2	
6.	Interest to be received by seciety: (a) overdue Rs. Earned but not due. (b) from members having overdue interest Rs.——.				(b) to other Rs. 16. Cost of management 17. Other items to be paid: (a) to Central bank Rs.—— (b) to others Rs.——				
7.	(c) from others Rs. Present value of stock in				18. Reserve fund				
8.	hand. Other items to be received:				20. Undistributed profits				
	(a) from central bank Rs.———. (b) from others Rs.———				21. Total liabilities 22. Profit (+) or loss(-)		1		
9.	GRAND TOTAL				23. GRAND TOTAL (21 AND 22)				
Certified that the figures above are correct and correspond with the books of the society. ———————————————————————————————————									
tr pe	Audit certificate I hereby certify that I have examined the accounts and registers of the——society for the year ending 30th June, 195, with the vouchers and have found them correct. Also that balance sheet is a true and correct statement of the capital and liabilities and the property and assets of the society as set forth in such accounts and registers. **Date**———————————————————————————————————								

Profit and loss statement P-IV

FCR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 195.

	1. Name of society-		District								
-	Prcfit		Loss								
2		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.								
3 4 5. 6. 7.	By sale of goods to members. By the purchase and sale of products of members.		8. Interest allowed 9. Cost of management incurred. 10. Provision made for baddebts. 11. Depreciation of stock and buildings. 12. Other items 13. Total (items 8 to 12) 13A. Profit (+) or loss (—) of the year. 14. Net profit (+) or loss (—) (item 2 plus 13A).								
15	Amount of item 7 actually received.		16. Amount of item 13 actually disbused.								
ne	Certified that the figures above are correct and correspond with the books of he society. Date————————————————————————————————————										
-	- J	11									
2.	Net profit (+) or loss (—)	Rs. a. p.	9. To Reserve Fund								
3.	Deduct overdue interest		10. To dividend at ———per cent. on————shares.								
 4. 5. 	Deduct interest earned but not due from members hav- ing overdue interest. Total amount to be de- ducted.		11. To bad debt fund								
6. 7.	Distributable profit of the year. Undistributed profits		13. To building fund 14. To any other fund								
8.	brought forward. Total profits available for distribution.		15. To be carried over to next year. 16. Total								
the	Cartified that the figures aborsociety.	ve are cor	rect and correspond with the books of Supervisor,								
	Date		Circle.								

CONSOLIDATED OPERATION STATEMENT C. P.-I

OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 195 . Name of Central Bank-

	Remarks	19	
Poioty	a lo noitseification of se	18	
jo	Debt of interest on borrowings	17	
Demand and debt of the year	Demand of interest on lendings	16	
nand and c	Demand of loans from members	15	
Der	Demand of shares	14	
f the	Works with reduced taged	13	
n the fact if society—	gave rebate of interest during year	12	
Mention the fact if the society—	has worked over 10 years	= =	
Men	has not started work	10	
e of rest	Eguibned no benrag	6	
Rate of interest	sgniworrod no bewollA	00	
uo	biaq bnəbivib to ətaA sərafa	-	
	Vieisos lo Istiqas benwO	9	
-	Voisoe to latigas gaidroW	0	
mbers	Who belong to depress-	4	
ber of me in society	-aubai egattos era odW stailairt	6	2134 373
Number of members in society	Letol	63	
	Name of society	1	
	redmun Isire	8	

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE STATEMENT C. P.-II

OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 195

Name of Gentral Bank-

		edqieo	Grand total of re	15	
			Opening balance	14	
	J	гре Лев	Total receipts of	13	direction.
		As other items	Erom others	12(b)	68 69
	pez	As othe	From central bank	12(a)	
	Income realized	sp	From sale of good	11	
	Incom	st .	From other	10(c)	
		As interest	From central	10(b)	
		1	From loans to	9A(ii) 10(a)	
Receipts	w.	Investments withdrawn	From others	9A(ii)	MI TO-
R	stment	Invest	From central banks, e.g. shares	9A(i)	CAR TO
	Lending and investments recovered	Deposit with- drawn from—	Primary societies	6	
	ending	Depo	Central bank	oo	
	1	mon	Loans recovered from		
		-ulevc	Loans from Go	9	
	n as	imery	Deposits from pr societies	20	
	, take	entral	рвик	4	
	Borrowing taken	Deposit from	Non-members	3(b)	-
	Bo	Depos	Метрета	3(a)	pins. §
	greers	The received it	61		
		Name of society		I	
			Serial number	14	

Cortified that in all cases:—(1) column 13 = columns 2 + 3(a) + 3(b) + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 9 + (i) + 9 + 0(ii) + 10(a) + 10(b) + 10(c) + 11 + 12(a) + 12(b). (2) column 14 = column 30 of last year's revenue statement. (3) column 15 = columns 13 + 14.

Signature of Supervisor.

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE STATEMENT, C. P.—II.—(concluded)
OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 19

		1-		or laires		-	
	:	-		Зетвіка	1 [2] 1		
		sta	ursemei	daib lo latot busne			
		-		year Closing balance			
	-		edt to	Total disbursement		- 1	
	-		As other items	Lo others	28(b)	rnisor	
			As	To central bank	28(a)	A (i) +23A(ii) Sinature of Supervisor.	7
		aid	tasa	As cost of manager	27	-23A	
		lses b		For stock bought	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(i) +	
		Expenses paid	snuoq	bus buəbivib eA a1ədməm 01	52	-23A	
		Þ	terest	From others	24(b)	2+23+	
	nts		As in interest on borrowings	From central	24(a)	29=columns $16+17(a)+17(b)+18+19+20+21+22+23+23A$ (i) $+23A$ (ii) $+24$ (a) $+24$ (b) $+25+26+27+28(a)+28(b)$. 31=columns $29+30$ (6) column $15=\text{column}$ 3.	•
	Disbursements	Lending and Investment made	Investments	Ејгемрете	<u>23A(ii)</u>	29=columns $16+17(a)+17(b)+18+19+20+$ +24 (a) +24 (b) + 25+26+27+28(a) + 28(b). 31=columns 29+30 (6) column 15 =column 31 .	
nk-	Disl		Inves	In central bank, e.g. shares	23A	(b) +18 (27-+28 mn 15=	
Name of Central Bank			Deposits placed in	Primary societies	69	a) + 17 5+26+ 6) colur	
Centr			Dep	Central bank	67	(6+17)	
e of			o	Loans advanced t	21	24 (drs 2	
am			-405	daomaro	olum (a) +		
N		pi	so	Deposits repaid	19	9=0 24 (1=0	
	3 1 31	repa		г рык	18		
-		ing	Isitas	os of biaqer seaso	101	olur	
	8	Borrowing repaid	sits d to	иоп-тетретв	17(8	(4) Column (5) column	
		Be	Deposits repaid to	Members	17(a)	: sages	
		83	пециры	ot biager serad to	16	n all	
			Name of Society		1	Certified that in all cares	
1			Z	l Serial no.			
				. [2:2]			

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET C. P.—III

OF PRIMARY SOCTETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 19

Name of Central Bank

	The same				The same
			Total assets	6	
	Other items to be received		From others	8(b)	
	Other j	স্ত	From central ban	8(a)	
	pusq i	ri Abota	Present value of	7	
	be beiety	d but	From cthers	(0)9	
	Interest to be received by society	Earned but	eredmem mora bubrey overduct serest	(9)9	
	In		Overdue	6(a)	
Assets	Lending out- standing with .		Societies	5B	
			Варка	5A	
	Lendings outstanding with members	91	Ubievo doidn 10	4C	
		peq	oqtsoq dəidw 10	4B	
		pernt	am ton Asidw 10	44	
	Len		IstoT	4	
	Market value of fixed investment	,	Ејземреге	3(b)	
	Market fixed in		In central bank	3(a)	
			Cash in hand	63	and the same
		Name of society		1	
			Serial no.	1	1

Signature of Supervisor.

Cortified that in all cases:—(1) Column 4= columns 4A+4B+4C (2), column 9= columns 2+3 (a) +3(b)+4+5A+5B+6(a)+6(b)+6(c)+7+8(a)+8(b).

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET C. P. -III-(concluded) OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 19

_	1				-sso	I 10+ til319	I	22	I	_1							
						rilidail latel		21									
		-		7	iloid ba	udirtsibnU	1	20									
						spunj 1944C	5	19									
					sp	Reserve fun	[18									
		Other items	pind an on			To others		17(6)									
		Other	000		чпзd	To central l		$\left 17(a) \right 17(b)$									
		_	о ре	11	ragemen	Cost of man		16	1								
1		paid				Others		15(c)									
		Interest to be paid	Central Bank	1	ton tud	Allowed Sains		15(b)									
	lities	Inter	Centre	. steelte mI 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15													
	Liabilities				plad la	Share capit		14									
			1_	Сочегатель			-	13									
Bank		mo			asiteio	os Yınmiı q	1.	12									
ntral			mo	mo	mo	om	mo	mo	mo	om	Se	1	Of which overdue			110	
ame of Central Ban		wing held from	Central societies		-tang flaidh 10 beneq		-	1118									
Name		rowing	entral		ton doidw 10 betutem		-	11A									
		Borro	0			IstoT		=======================================									
					619	иоп-тетр		10(6)		1							
				Members						all case							
					Name of society			1		Certified that in all cases							
						Serial no.	-										

Column 11=columns 11A+11B+11G, (4) column 21=columns 10(a) + 10(b) + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14 + 15(a) + 15(b) + 10(b) + 10(

15(c) +16+17(a) +17(b) +18+19+20. (5) Column 22=column 9—column 21 and (6) column 2=column 30 of the revenue statement.

Signature of Supervisor.

15 Remarks 14 Net profit + or less-Signature of Supervisor. Year 13A Profit + or loss - of the Total OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT C. P. Other items Losses of the year Depreciation of stock and Depreciation STOSSE Provision made for bad Column 13A = column 7 - column 13Column 14 = columns 2 + 13AColumn 14 = column 22 of the balance sheet. incurred Column 7 = columns 3 + 4 + 5 + 6Column 13 = columns 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 + 126 Cost of management Name of Central Bank-Interest allowed Total -Other items Profits of the year 9 products of members Purchase and sale of pers Sale of goods to mem. Certifled that in all cases:--Interest earned 3 ward from previous years 0.1 Profit-or loss-brought for-Name of society Serial no.

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

DISTRICT TOTALS OF OPERATION STATEMENTS, DP-I-OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 19

Name of District

,							
Eboog 1	o else ved by sale of anombers	-	S Remarks				
ken from	Primary societies	Jo e					
rs ta	[63]	rate	- I,endings				
Borrowings taken during the year from	Gentral societies	Usual rate of interest on	Berrowings 2				
Boi	slaubivibul [2]	no biaq basi susu si susu sa					
anding r with	Banks and socie-	101-	тре уевг				
Lendings outstanding at close of year with	oubien overdue		Latiqes beamO				
Lendi	slaubivibaI ∞	Working capital [cols. 17 to 23(A)]					
Lendings re- covered during the year from	Banka and socie-	Spun Tenta A					
-	slaubivibal 2		S Reserve fund				
Lendings made during the year to	-oioos bns sanga ro	rom	Government				
Lendin durir yea	slaubivibal	close of year from	Primary socie-				
dm	ot gnoled onW seles belong to seles besseared belong see		Central socie-				
Number of memb	egatico ere cotW estallarisubni	Borrowings held at	глетрет Иоп-тетрет				
Num	IstoT [w]	Borr	Members				
ni se	Mumber of scoitio	Share capital held at close of year					
	Classification	man.	taemega				
Olassii of			Faid for Furchase of				

cases:—(1) Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 have been compared with the corresponding columns of the Revenue Statement Abstract and found correct. Certified that in all

(2) Columns 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 23A have been compared with the corresponding columns of the Balance Sheet Statement Abstract and found correct.

(3) Column 25 has been compared with the corresponding column of the Profit and Loss Abstract and found correct.

(4) Column 24 = columns 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 23 + 23A. (5) Column 24A = columns 17 + 23 + 23A. Signature of Inspector.

DISTRICT TOTALS OF REVENUE STATEMENT, DP-II OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 19 Name of District

-	-			ho (-	1		Кетагка	1831	
	_	stqiooni lof and total of recoipts			LI Menu					
	-	evanled guineqO 4			-	-98,10	-serudaib to Into the disburse-			
	189	the y	Total receipts of the y			S Closing balance				
	Income realized	As other item	From others	12(6)		Total disbursements of				
			From central	12(a)			As other items	то отрета	28(b)	
		Erom sale of goods					As other items	Tc central	28(a)	
		As interest	From other lendings	10(c)	piac	As costs of manage-		27		
			From central	10(6)		Expenses paid	For stock beught		26	
		A	From loans to	10(a)	DISBURSEMENTS Lendings and invetments made Exp	bas basbivib sk -mem of sunod sted		25		
	1 1		From others	(B)			As interest on borrowings from—	Others	24(b)	
RECEIPTS d Investments			From central bank, e.g.	98 				Central bank	24(a)	
RECE nd Inve		Deposits with-drawn from	os Vimirq soitios	6		ments made	Deposits Placed Investments in—	Elsewhere	23(B)	
dings a	Dengit		Masd lartaeD	∞				In central bank, e.g. shares	23A	
Ler		mon	шешрек. Гсвиз гесолегед	-		nd invel		-oa vismirq estites	23	
-	1	Loans from Government		9	din ac	dings a	Dep Pla	Central bank	22	
n 88 –	_	s	C	10		Len	pə	Loans advance to members	12	
igs take		ntral .	Loens from ce	4			ot b	Loans repair Governmen	20	
Borrowings taken as-	Deposits	Deposits from—	Non-members	3(b)		Borrowings repaid	Deposits repaid to Deposits repaid to Deposits repaid to The primary societies			
			Members	3(a)						
mort bevieser received from				67		Bor	Deposits repaid to—	Моп-тетрет) 17(6)	
Classifica- tion				-		Del	Метретя	17(a)		
		Class	3			arəda	to men	Shares repaid	16	

(2) Column 15 = columns 13 + 14. (3) Column 29 = columns 16 + 17(a) + 17(b) + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 23 + 23(A) + 23(B) + 24(a) + 24(b) + 25 + 26 + 27 + 28(a) + 28(b). (4) Column 31 = columns 29 + 30. (5) Column 15 = column 31. Cortified that in all cases:—(1) Column $13 = \text{columns} \ 2+3(a)+3(b)+4+5+6+7+8+9+9(A)+9(B)+15(a)+10(b)+10(c)+11+12(a)+12(b)$. (2) Column $15 = \text{columns} \ 13+14$. (3) Column $29 = \text{columns} \ 16+17(a)+17(b)+18+19+20+21+22+23+23(A)+24(B)+24(a)+24(b)+25+26+27+12(a)+1$

Signature of Inspector.

Signature of Inspector.

OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR BNDNG THE 30TH JUNE, 19 Name of district

		Total		6				Remarks	23	,
	to		*				—ss	Profit-Tor le	22	
	Other items to be received		From others	(9)8			sə	itilideil latoT	21	-18+19+20.
	From central bank		8(a)		8:	go.id	UndirtzibnU	20	b)+18+	
			basd ai	1	-			Other funds	19	117(6
			Present value	1	-		5	Reserve funds	18	+17(a)
	ceived	Earned but not	From others	(c)9		items paid		To others	17(b)	(c)+16
	st to be rec by society	Earned	nom mem- bers having overdue i teste	(9)9		Other items to be paid	স্থ	To central bar	17(a)	+7+8(a +7+8(a 5(b)+15
	9		07	tement	Cest of manag biag ed	16	6)+6(c)- 15(a)+1			
ASSETS	seiteie	os bns	Lendings out	2	ES	aid by		Others	15(c)	-6(a)+6(
AS	embers	enpi	ovo doidw 10	4(c)	LIABILITIES	Interest to be paid by society to—	Central bank	Allewed but gaino ton	15ib)	(a) + 4(b) + 4(c) = column 4. =columns $2+3+3(a)+3(b)+4+5+6(a)+6(b)+6(c)+7+8(a)+8(b).$ A+11B+11C = column 11. =columns $21+22.$ =columns $10(a) + 10(b) + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14 + 15(a) + 15(b) + 15(c) + 16 + 17(a) + 17(b) + 18 + 19 + 20.$
			Of which baned	4(b)	LI	Interesson	Centra	arearra nl	15(a)	(a) +4(b) +4(c) = column 4. = columns 2+3+3(a)+3(b) (A+11B+11C = column 11. = columns 21+22. = columns 10(a)+10(b)+11.
	anding			1 1			Share capital held			4(c)= +3+ 11C= 1+22, 10(a)+
	outst	1011	doid# 10 botutam	4(a)			Government		13	4(b)+ mns 2 11B+ mns 2 umns 2
	Lendings		Total	4			Primary societies		12	
			Бlsowbero	3(b)			98	doidw 10 subteve	110	Columns 4 Column 9 = Columns 11 Column 1 = Column 21:
	Market value of fixed investment					l fron	ooieti	Of which bened	1118	
	Mark	Яцв	In contral b	3(a)		gs held	Central societies	of which rot berutem	11A	cases
		I	oash ai desaO	7		Borrowings held from-	Cer	Total	11	Certified that in all cases
		ation				Bc	8	Леп-тетрет	10(b)	fied th
		Classification	Transition of the state of the	1				МошЪетв	10(a)	Certi

Signature of Inspector.

DISTRICT TOTALS OF PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS AND CONDITION OF SOCIETIES, DP-LV OF PRIMARY SOCIETIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 19

Name of district

								_
	h	Worked with reduced tages	19			Вешатка	38	
	Number of societies which	Gave rebate of interest	18		cieties classifi.	DE	36 37	for.
	of societ	Distributed dividend dur- ing the year	17		Number of societies whose audit classifi cation is	C	34 35	Signature of Inspector.
	Number	Have worked for ever 10	16		Num	A B	33	tare of
1		Maye not commenced	15	year	-rod no teste	Debt of int egniwor	32	Sign
		Net profit + or loss—	14	Demand and debt of the year	no desistai le	Demand of lendings	31	
	1	Profit + or less—of the year	13(a)	nd deb	8	mempera	30	
		ГвдоТ	13	mand a		Demand of		
	ar	Other items	12	De	89.18.78	Demand o	29	
	the ye	Depreciation of stock and buildings	=	-	steerts ai de Aand l	Had interestrates	28	1+12.
-	Losses of the year	Provision made for bad etsess	10		ni Angd lert	from cent	27	$ \begin{array}{c} 5+6. \\ -10+11 \\ (a). \\ (a). \end{array} $
a tagan	Lo	Cost of management in-			than 50 per			3+4+ 88+9+ 13+13 s2+13
Conner of	-	Tuterest allowed			nanced by the	h ton ereV? d fartnes	26	7=columns 3+ 13=columns 8 7=columns 13 14=columns 2
217	STATES OF THE STATES	. IstoT	-	which	snee members	and ton bid It gairub	25	1217
-	Profits of the year	ducts of members Other items	9	Number of societies	sgnibnatstu 	of their o	42	(2) Column (3) Column (4) Column
	ofts of t	Furchase and sale of pro-	10	ber of s		19vo agai		T
	Pro	Sele of goods to members	1	Num		Had more t	23	all cas
		7 not d from previous 3 de	11		-taovai sonad in than their	e orom baH nad ni bə orada nwo	22	Certified that in all cases :-
	-10	i tdguord—seol 10+1ftor¶	61		te the bank to transcers	edw nedt	21	Certifie
1		Classification		1	Buinub szol a	the year	0	

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Instructions for the submission of the annual returns of primary societies

Immediately after the close of the co-operative year, each supervisor must see to the correct preparation of the working statement (form W. P.) for every society in his circle. With its aid he must prepare or get prepared by the secretary of each society correct annual returns consisting of (1) the operation statement (form P-I), (2) the revenue statement (form P-II), (3) the balance-sheet (form P-III), and (4) the profit and loss statement (form P-IV). Thereafter he must consolidate them for all the societies in his circle on the prescribed forms (CP-I, II, III and IV).

In consolidation, the supervisor must first enter the names of all the agricultural credit societies working on a basis of unlimited liability and work out their totals. Thereafter he must enter the names of all other societies in his circle, stating against each whether it is (1) agricultural or non-agricultural, (2) of limited or of unlimited liability, and (3) a credit society or for Purchase and Sale or for Production or for Production and Sale or for some other form, and, if so, what. If there is more than one society of any one kind he must give the total of that kind also. Lastly he must give in each statement the grand totals for his circle and enter below these grand totals in red ink, the corresponding grand totals of the previous year.

These consolidation statements must be prepared in duplicate, one copy sent to the circle officer and the other to the bank so as to reach them by August 10 in each year.

The central bank will tabulate the figures received from the supervisors on a separate consolidation form. Each of the statements will be tabulated under the 20 heads mentioned in the enclosure and under each head will be entered the figures for each supervisor's circle and the total under that head for all the supervisors worked out. If there is no society under a particular head, that head need not be entered in the tabulation form; if only one supervisor has societies under any head, no separate totals for that head are required. At the foot of the page, the grand totals for the bank should also be given for each statement.

The central bank will at the same time see that the figures in its own annual returns correspond with those given by the societies in their consolidated statements. With a view to facilitate checking, statements for cross checks have been prescribed and full details and explanations should be given in them of all cases of difference.

The bankwise totals of the consolidated statements and the cross checks must be prepared in duplicate; one copy must be kept by the bank itself and the other sent to the circle officer so as to reach him by August 20.

The circle officer will have the annual returns of isolated societies (i.e. those which are not in the charge of any supervisor or not affiliated to any bank) prepared in forms P-I, II, III and IV and see that they reach him by August 20.

The circle officer will then compile the district total statements in forms DP-II, III and IV and prepare therefrom the district totals

of the operations statements in form DP-I, by entering therein in the proper column the totals or grand totals already worked out in the district totals of the revenue statements or balance-sheets of profit and loss statements (forms DP-II, III and IV) as the case may be.

In preparing these district total statements, the circle officer must remember that: (1) the entries in column 1 would be in accordance with the 20 heads mentioned in the enclosure, (2) in forms DP-II, III and IV, the figures for each bank in the inspector's circle and for isolated societies in his charge will be entered under each head and the total for that head worked out and entered, (3) if there is no society under a particular head, that head need not be entered in column 1, (4) if there is only one entry under any head, it is not necessary to enter again the total for that head, (5) annas and pies must be omitted and the figures given to the nearest rupee, (6) the figures must be correctly brought over from the consolidation statements and (7) the various totals and cross totals must be tallied and the certificate at the foot of each of the statements signed and dated.

The circle officer must then submit to the head office (1) one copy of each of these district total statements, (2) the copy of the annual returns of isolated societies received from them, (3) the consolidated statements received from supervisors, (4) the bankwise totals received from banks, and (5) the cross check statements received from banks. He must satisfy himself that the explanations given in the cross check statements are correct and give supplementary notes or remarks where necessary. He must also see that every society is placed under its proper head and there is no misclassification. All these statements must be sent so as to reach the head office by

August 31.

ENCLOSURE -

DOSURE —			
Agricultural	Credit		Limited.
,,	me all the wit head had shall relime		Unlimited.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Purchase and Sale		Limited.
more mount	and day,, not el,, or otherwise		Unlimited.
Could bloop,	Production		Limited.
,,	,,		Unlimited.
,,	Production and Sale		Limited.
la abatilian	,,		Unlimited.
and the the	Other Forms	0	Limited.
,,	,, ,,		Unlimited.
Non-Agricu	ltura! Credit		Limited.
,,	rico eno considera de cope	LAI	Unlimited.
,,	Purchase and Sale	101	Limited.
,,	,, ,,		Unlimited.
,,	Production		Limited.
,,	,,		Unlimited.
,,	Production and Sale		Limited
,,	,, , ,,		Unlimited.
tele later,	Other Forms		Limited.
Market ada,	mentor of 5, desc Les VI has		Unlimited.

Statements prescribed by the Government of India

The Government of India has prescribed certain statements. Some of these have been altered to suit the departmental needs. In the departmental report these statements are suitably altered so as to agree with the statements prescribed by the Government of India.

Government of India statement A corresponds with statement C A-I.

,,	20,	В	,,	,,	D P-1(Agrl.).
,,	,,	C	,,	,,	DP-I(Non-Agri.).
,,	,,	D as on	page 236		
,,	,,	Е "	227		
,,	11	F ,,	227		
2,	-,,	G corresp	onds wit	h statem	ent CA-II.
,,	-77	н	,.	,,	CA—III.
		1	,,	,.	CA-IV.

STATEMENT D

Operation of unions

District	Number of unions	Number of societies affiliated to unions in column 2	Total number of individual members in societies affiliated	Total working capital of affiliated societies	Expenditure in year	Percentage of column 6 on column 5 (one place of decimal)	Number of supervising staff maintained by union	Remarks
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

STATEMENT E

Operations of insurance societies (class V)

Remarks		12		
Amount of premis	re-insur- ance	11		
Amount of premise	re-insured	10		
Funds in hand at	year	6		
Cost of	ment	S		
Claims		7		
ofani-	Lost	9		The second secon
Number of animals*	Insured Lost	22		
Supple- mentary	tions	4		
1	-	6	_	
Amount of Premia	insured	67	-	
No. 19 Control	Classificación			The state of the s

*The headings of these two columns should be suitably altered in the case of insurance other than cattle insurance.

STATEMENT F

Operations of central re-unsurance societies

								-			The second name of the second na	
	umber of affiliated	Number of of risk of affiliated	Amount of risk Premia	Premia		-	Claims paid to	Cost of	Funds in at ond of y	Funds in hand at end of year	Govern- ment sub-	Romantes
and name	societies	societies re-insured	re-insured	Варанор	Insured Lost		societies ment General Reserve Fund Fund	ment	General	Reserve	loans, etc.	
1	. 67	60	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13
		District Control	The same of			No.				- Samuel		

*The headings of these two columns should be altered as necessary in the case of insurance other than cattle insurance.

liquidated society of-FORM L-I Working statement of-

District for the year 19

		TACHINITY	59	
1	1	Ветагка		
	nts	Balance to be paid	- 58	
ımts	Payments	Paid	27	
0000	Pa	Fresh debt	- 56	
Other accounts	ts	Balance to be received	25	
Ot	Receipts	Received	54	
!	2	Fresh demand	133	1
its		Balance held	22	
Deposits		Repaid		
1 0		Received	- 50	
		Estimated bad assets	19	
uc	. re-	Approximate amount l ing with Collector for	18	
ectic		By being written of	17	
Nature of collection		By adjustment	91	= 1
ire of	,	In cash otherwise	5.	
Natı	Court	In each through Civil	14	
	ctor	In cash through Colle	13	
8		Share capital held	12	
Shares		Веряіd	=	
		Received	10	1
Principal		Balance to be received	6	
Prin		Received	00	
+		Balance to be received	7	1
Interest	Received			
l n		Fresh demand	10	
oi;		Balance to be received	4	
Cost of liquidation		Весеічед	_ es	
lig		Fresh demand	61	
		Name of members	1	
		Serial no.	1	

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Cortified—(1) That the figures in the statement above are correct and that they correspond with the books of the Society.
(2) That the total of columns 3, 6, 8 and 10 is equal to the total of columns 13 to 17.

Liguidator.

District for the year ending 30th June, 19

Revenue statement of liquidated scrietics of-

		Serial no.	1011
		Remarks	133
	1 1	By being written off	31D
	Paid to central bank during the year	By being adjusted	01
	d to cent	Вуся в	31B 3
	Paic ba	Total	of the social
	Gallottic		313
	Stagare	Closing balance Grand total of disburse	30 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
ES.	e year	Total disbursements of the	29 3
Disburspanents		Other items paid	8 9
380	besilaer	from cost of liquidation	Wit wit
DIS	40110338 4	Paid to liquidator's curren	pu pu
		Interest paid	34
	-	Investments made	23A
		ровиз вулвисед	16 17 18 -23 16 17 18 -23 16 17 18 -23 17 18 -23 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
		Borrowings repaid	1 2 B
		share repaid to members	19 9
	ers	To Builing va	15F 15F
	emb	tnemtsujba ve	15 E
	om mo	n савh otherwise	15D 15D 1
	Received from members during the year	Gourt Court	15 C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	eceiv	n cash through Collector	I 2 B I 2 B I 2 B I 3 B
	N.	[830	L5A L5A
00		rand total of receipt	Pe 2 G
PT		pening balance	0 2
OE	1891	Cotal receipts of the	T Z
RECEIPTS		bəxilsət eməti rədd	9A 10 10A 11 & 12 13 13 Certified that the figures
	p	estilast noitabiupil lo tso	I that
		bexilaer realized	uI 2
		nwarbdiw atnemtesvi	nI A In
		реголега гресоге гед	od d
		nealest eniworn	
100	ST9	ares received from memb	US 01
		Name of Society	-
-		on fair	ləs Set

District as on 30th June, 19

FORM L-III

Balance-sheets of liquidated societies of

1		-on IsiraS						
		Remarks	23	*3				
		-ssoI+thorq	55					
	l bank	Liabilities to be paid to centra	21B					
	pital	Bo benwo gnibuloze esitilidaid	21 A					
	1	rotal liabilities	12					
		Reserve and other funds	18—20					
		Other liabilities to be paid	17					
IES		Cost of liquidation to be paid	16	and the second				
Litabilities		Interest to be paid	15					
LAN		Share eapital of members held	14					
	wings Id n	Central Bank	<u>-</u>					
	Borrowings held from—	Individuals, primary societies and Government	10, 11 & 12					
		Collector for realization	90					
	daiw ga	9B						
	npers	Assets to be received from men	9A					
		Total assets	6					
		Other items to be realized	~					
SSETS	pə	Cost of liquidation to be realiz	7.A					
Ass		Value of stock in hand	1					
		Interest to be received	9					
	Lendings outstanding against	s19d4O	10					
	Ler	sradmal/.	4					
		Market value of investments	1 80					
		Cash in hand	21					
		Name of society	1	-				
		Serial no.	I					

Gardfied that the figures in the statement above are correct and that they correspond with the books of the societies.

Liquidator.

Instructions for the submission of annual returns of Liquidated societies

- 1. The liquidator shall prepare for each liquidated society a working statement on form L-I from the ledger. This statement shall be used in the preparation of the Revenue Statement and Balance Sheet in forms L-II and L-III and need not be submitted to Registrar.
- 2. No separate Revenue Statements or Balance Sheets need be prepared for liquidated societies other than the consolidated statements in forms L-II and L-III.
- 3. Societies will be taken as liquidated from the date of the order and not from the date of receipt of the order; and the prescribed statements should be prepared for all societies liquidated on or before June 30, although the orders of liquidation may not have been received by the liquidators till after the close of the year.
- 4. The revenue statements of societies in which liquidation proceeding sare pending at the close of the year should be consolidated first and after that the revenue statements of societies whose proceedings are finally closed during the year should be consolidated. Only one form may be used for consolidating the revenue statements of both classes of liquidated societies and separate forms should not be used.
- 5. In the revenue statements of societies liquidated during the year only those transactions should be included that have taken place since liquidation and not prior to it.

Suppose a society is liquidated on November 29, 1931, then in preparing the revenue statement of this liquidated society for the year 1931-32 receipts and disbursements from July 1, 1931 to November 28, 1931, would be left out of account and only the transactions which took place between November 29, 1931 and June 30, 1932, would be mentioned.

- 6. Form L-III should only be prepared in the case of societies whose liquidation proceedings are pending at the close of the year and not for those whose liquidation proceedings were finally closed during the year.
- 7. Districtwise totals of statements L-II and L-III should be worked out to the nearest rupee and naya piasa being left out.
- 8. A liquidated society should not be taken as finally closed until and unless its final closing report has been approved of by the Registrar. The date on which the report has been approved will be taken as the date of the final closing of the society.
- 9. The liquidation clerk in the head office shall send to each liquidator inspector by July 15, a list of societies in which liquidation proceedings were finally closed during the year; it should be the duty of the liquidator to check these lists, and if he finds any discrepancy, he shall forthwith try to reconcile it by writing to head office about it.

19-19 .

O. A. R. 1—Number of socieites

			1	Eng Wild	100	
		8- 861 8-3			old	3-08 по ІвзоТ
ala-ti	-	ni bestabiupid			- 01	
Circles of the Control of the Contro	Total	ni bərətsigəH 6. 891			O	ni bətsbinpi. E. E91
	mile ibile	9-0£ nO		Total	inest Turns	E- E6I
ocietie		9-08 по ІвтоТ				ni beretzigeR
Primary agricultural societies	Non-credit	ni bətabinpid			to s	9-08 nO
agricu	Non	ni beresigeA	1	THE P		The state of the s
rimary	in pit	9-08 nO	10	absolution of	dals La	8-08 no latoT
Ъ	el in	9-08 no 1840T		211	redit	ni bətabinpid 8- 891
	Credit	ni bətabinpi.I			Non-credit	mi besteted in 193 .3
		ni beretzigeH		insur:		glassitett sam
		9-08 nO		ieties	AL W	9-08 aO
	Non-credit	9-08 по ІвтоТ		ıral soc	it unlimited	Тотя оп 30-6
		ni bətabiupid £- £91		non-agricultural societies		ni bətabinpid 6- 891
Number of central societies		ni bərətsigəH 6- £61			dit unl	E- 86I
ntral se		9-0g uO		Primary	Cred	Registered in
er of ce		9-06 no latoT		in inche i		9-0£ nO
Numb	Credit	ni bətabinpid 8- 891		so lone	miron.	3-06 no latoT
	Cr	ni bərətsigəH 8- 891			ted	ni bətabinpi.I 8- 891
		9-08 nO			Credit limited	The same of the sa
	2 plot	District			Crec	ni bərətsigəH 6- 891
		ig			9 10	9-08 пО

19-19 .

O. A. R. 2—Agricultural Primary Societies

	Zumber of members	12	
rks	Bund	=	
Remarks	Tube-well	101	
	RindT	6	
	Առե առելուց	00	lan-sure in the sure in the su
	Sugarcane supply	7	
ties	LoodoS MubA	9	
Other forms of societies	Rural Reconstruction	5	
forms o	Better Living	4	
Other	Better Farming	65	
	поізвуіттІ	63	
	-blod to noitabiloznoO egai	-	
ction sale nited	Number of members	e1	
Production and sale unlimited	Number of societies	-	
etion sale ted	Number of members	6.1	
Production and sale limited	Number of societies	-	
hase sale	Number of members	CI	
Purchase and sale limit ed	teicca 20 : eda n K	1	
dit	Number of members	ଚୀ	
Credit limited	Seideisos do nedmuN	1	\$2 · ·
	District		
	Ϊ́Ω		

19-19 .

O. A. R. 3—Non-agricultural Primary Societies

	1	
	Member- ship	
	Potters	Manage and a second
	Stores	
, m	Mutual benefit V sasio	
Other forms	Membership	R H OF STREET
ther	sloods slubA	The public states of the state
0	Physical culture	
	Better living	
	Thrift	100 incananta
	Saisuo H	
uc- n sale	Membership	
tion tion and sale un- limited	Number	William Committee of the Committee of th
Produc- tion and sale limited	Membership	The same of the sa
Procession and lim	Number	The state of the s
ale	Membership	
Pur- chase and sale	Number	Authority and the same of the
	Membership	327
-	Others	
mitec	Traders	Zarana sa mayora
ilun	Employees	yerlan is enterna
Credit unlimited	Other manu- facturers	
	Геятрег workers	
	Меачетя	NADO SANTA ELL
	Membership	
Credit limited	Офрега	
2:5	Employees	
	District	

19-19 .

O. A. R. 4—Condition of Primary Societies

brane (bot	niges.	1133	Number	Membership	Average per society
1. Agricultural soci		7.7.0			
2. Non-agricultural	l societies	•			
3.	Total				
4. Number of mem above.	bers of depressed class	in (1)			
5. Ditto	ditto	(2)			
6. Ditto	ditto	(3)	and a		
Percentage of 4 over	r l above		The same		
Ditto 5 do.	2 do	11 14:00		TP I	
Ditto 6 do.	3 do				
	to parely electron	0.01		XT I	
		THE REAL PROPERTY.	and stage		
	,				
		distant of the	Par III		
			Manual		
		A SECOND			

19-19 .

O. A. R. 5-Financial condition of-

(a) Agricultural primary credit societies

(b) Non-agricultural ditto (Unlimited).

(c)	Ditto	ditto	(Limited).

Reference D. P. statements			Last year	This year
		Shares		
IV-29		Demand of shares		
II—2		Shares recovered from members during the year.	listas Tree	
II—16		Shares repaid to members during the year	(1930)	
III—14		Shares held from members at the close of the year.	reinG .	
İ1—23(a)		Share money paid to the C. B. during the year.	PERSONAL DESIGNATION OF SECTION O	
III—3(a)		Share money held in C. B. at the close of the year.		
		Borrowings		
II3(a)		Deposits received rom members during the year.		
II—17(a)		Deposits repaid to members during the year.		
III—10(a)		Deposits held from members at the close of the year.		
II —3(b)		Deposits received from non-members during the year.		
II—17 (b)		Deposits repaid to non-members during the year.		
III10(b)		Deposits held from non-members at the close of the year.		
11 —5		Deposits received from societies during the year.		
II —19		Deposits repaid to societies during the year		
III—12		Deposits held from societies at the close of the year.		
11-4		Loans received from C. B. during the year		
11-18		Loans repaid to C. B. during the year		
111—11		Loans held from C. B. at the close of the year.		
III11(a)		Loans in arrears to C. B. at the close of the year.		

Reference D. P. statement	<u></u>	Last year	This year
IV-32	Interest, debt of the year	and the	
11-24 (a) and (b).	Interest paid during the year		
$111-15(a) \ 15(b)$ plus $15(c)$.	Interest to be paid at the close of the year		
III—15(a)	Interest, in arrears of the amount to be paid at the close of the year.		
	Lendings		
II—23	Deposits placed in societies during the year		
II—9	Deposits withdrawn from societies during the year.	e loss	
III—22	Deposits placed in C. B. during the year		
II—8	Deposits withdrawn from C. B. during the year.		
(Deposits outstanding with C. B. at the close	1	
111-5	of year. Deposits outstanding with societies at the close of year.		
H-21	Loans advanced to members during the year		
IV30	Loans recoverable from members during the year (demand).		
IV-30 plus 4(c) of D.P. (iii) of last year.	Total recoverable from members during the year (demand plus overdue of last year).		of the second
II7	Loans recovered from members during the year.		
III—4	Loans outstanding with members at the close of the year.		
JII-4 (c)	Loans overdue from members at the close of the year.		
III—4 (b)	Loans postponed with members at the close of the year.		
IV—3	Interest earned during the year		
T V—31	Interest recoverable (demand) year		
IV—31 plus 6(a) of D. P. (iii) of last year.	Interest total recoverable (demand plus overdue of last year).		
II—10 (a) (b) (c)	Interest received during the year		
III-6 (a) (b) (c)	Interest to be received at the close of the year.		
III—6 (a)	Interest overdue at the close of the year		

Reference D. P. statement			Last year	This year
		Lendings—(concld.)		
111-6(b)	and	Interest earned but not due		
		Other items		
II26		Stock bought during the year	in patricia	
11—11		Stock sold during the year		
III—7		Stock in hand at the close of the year		
II—27		Cost of management paid during the year		
III16		Cost of management to be paid at close of the year.		
II—28(a)	and (b)	Miscellaneous amounts paid during the year		
III—17 (a	and	Miscellaneous amounts to be paid at the close of the year.		
II—12(a) (b).	and	Miscellaneous amounts received during the year.		
III—8 (a) :	an d	Miscellaneous amounts to be received during the year.		
III—2		Cash in hand at close of year		
111-18		Reserve fund at close of year	uh	
I-24-A		Owned capital at the close of the year		
I—24		Working capital at the close of the year		
IV—13(a)		Profits made (during the year)		
III—22		Net profits of the year		
IV—13(a)		Losses incurred during the year		
III—22		Net loss of the year	1	
II—25		Dividends and bonus distributed during the year.		
		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		
		the second secon		
		The second secon		
			A	
		the same of the same		
		The state of the s		
	The same of			
		the second of the second	-	

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 6—Financial Condition of Central Credit Societies

Reference C. A. statement		Last year	This year
	No. of central banks		
	No. of central banking unions		
	No. of organization funds		
I—2	No. of preference shareholders in banks		
IV—14	No. of banks which show working at a loss		
III—6(a) and (b) (i) exceeds IV —14.	No. of banks which would show a loss if over- due interest is excluded.		
IV—14 II—25	No. of banks which could not distribute dividends.		
II—24 plus 27 exceeds 10	No. of banks in which disbursements on interest and establishment exceeds receipts from interest.		
IV—13 minus 15 exceeds 7—6	No. of banks in which gross loss exceeds gross profit (excluding "other items" on both sides).		
IV—14	Net profit made (during the year)		1
IV—13-A	Net profit of the year		1
IV—14	Losses incurred (during the year)		
IV—13-A	Losses of the year		
IV—25-A	Dividends distributed during the year		
I—26	Working capital		
III—14 plus 18 plus 19	Owned capital		
III—18	Reserve fund held at the close of the year		
III—19	Other funds held at the close of the year		
III—2	Cash in hand held at the close of the year		
III—3	Fixed investments held at the close of the year	г	
III—3(a) of-A—			
H—2	Shares received during the year		-
11—16	Shares repaid during the year		1
III—14	Shares held at the close of the year		
III—14(b)	Shares held from preference shareholders		1

Reference C			Last year	This year
п—3		Deposits received from individuals during the year.		
II—17		Deposits repaid to individuals during the year		
111—10		Deposits held from individuals at the close of the year.		
11—5		Deposits received from societies during the year.		
11—19		Deposits repaid to societies during the year		
111—12	••	Deposits held from societies at the close of the year.		
II—4		Borrowings taken from C.B. during the year		
II—18		Borrowings repaid to C. B. during the year		
III—11		Borrowings held from C. B. at the close of the year.		
IV—8		Interest allowed by the banks for the year		
11—24		Interest paid by the Banks during the year		
HI—15		Interest due for payment by bank at the close of the year.		
II—22		Loans advanced to C. B. during the year		2311
II—8		Loans repaid by C. B. during the year		
III—5-A		Loans outstanding against other C. B. at the close of the year.		
II23		Loans advanced to societies during the year		
IV—18 plus 5 (i) III (of la year.)		Loans repayable by societies (demand plus overdue of last year).		
II—9		Loans repaid by societies	,	
III—5B ·		Loans outstanding with societies at the close of the year.		
III—5B (i)		Loans overdue from societies at the close of		
III—5 B(i) pl 5B(ii).	us	the year. Loans overdue and postponed from societies at the close of the year.		
		Loans outstanding with working societies only.		
		Loans overdue from working societies only		
		Loans overdue and postponed from working societies only.		

Reference statemen		and the second	Last year	This year
IV—3		Interest earned during the year—total		
IV-3 (b)		Interest earned during year from working societies.		
IV3(a)		Interest earned during the year from liquidated societies.		
IV3 (c)		Interest earned during the year from cen- tral banks and other investments.		
II—10		Interest received during the year		
III - 6(a)		Interest overdue at the close of the year		
		Interest overdue from working societies		
		Interest overdue from liquidated societies		
	7.4	Interest overdue from others		
III6(b)		Interest accrued—earned but not due from societies having overdue interest.	in a least	
11-26		Stock bought during the year		
II—11		Stock sold during the year		
III—7		Stock in hand at the close of the year		
II—27		Cost of management paid during the year		
III—16		Cost of management to be paid at the close of the year.		
II—28		Miscellaneous amount paid during the year		
111—17	.:	Miscellaneous amount to be paid at the close ofthe year.		
II—12		Miscellaneous amount received during the		
III8		year. Miscellaneous amount to be received at the close of the year.		
1				
		,		

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 7-For Non-Provincialized Banks only

	Last year	This year
Loan advanced to societies during the year		
recoverable from societies during the year (demand plus overdue of last year).		
Loan recovered from societies during the year		
,, outstanding with societies at the close of the year		
" overdue from ditto ditto		
,, and postponed amount from societies at close of the year.	е	
Loans outstanding with working societies only		
" overdue from ditto		
" ,, and postponed amount from working societies only		
Interest earned during year—Total		
Ditto ditto from working societies		-
Ditto ditto liquidated societies		
Ditto ditto central banks from other inves ment.	t-	
Interest received during the year		
" overdue at lhe close of the year		
" , from working societies		
" " " liquidated societies		
" " " other sources		
" accrued—earned but not due from societies having overdue interest.		
	17	-

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 8—Progress of Liquidation Proceedings

	eties 0-6	Isto'T			ırks		
	of soci	Central			Remarks		
	Number of societies pending on 30-6	-Inoirga-noV			L L		
		Agricultural	_		Total amount at credit of fund at the close of the year	co.	
	nally .õ	IstoT	Fund				
	sieties fi	Central	ement	ments	Grants		
chumaa	Number of societies finally closed during 195 - 5	-Lioirge-noN larut	Immoron	Disbursements	Loans		
LIOC		IsrutluoingA	Rural		Loa		
O. A. K. S—Progress of Liquidation Proceedings	quidated 5 -5	IstoT	-19 .		Recoveries from loans advanced	10	
Tud lo	eties li	Central	19 -J				
rogress	Number of societies liquidated during the year 195 -5	-Inoirga-noV	A B. 9—Account of the Pronincial Rural Immovement Fund	Receipts	Interest credited on items 2 and 3	7	
3-L	Numl	Rericultural	Accon	H		1	
. A. K.	SQ	Central	- B		New amounts credited during the year	es	
-	societies n 30-6	-luoirga-noV land	A 0				
	Number of societies pending on 30-6	[BrutluoirgA			Total amount at credit of the fund at the beginning of the year	25	
	Nun	TetoT			Total credit can at the of t		
		District			Head	1	
				,			

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 10-Account of the Rural Improvement Fund

	of the		Rece	eipts			Di	sbur	se-		of the f the 35	
Name of Bank	Total amount at credit of fund at the beginning of year, i.e. on 1st July 19	Fresh amount credited during the year	Interest credited regarding items in columns 2 and 3	from	veries loan anced	Total receipts	Loan advanced	Grant disbursed	Amount actually returned to Registrar	Total disbursements	Total amount at credit of fund at the close of year on 30th June, 195 Remarks	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8.		10	11	12	13

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 11—Strength of Government Staff

Designation	Grade	Number	Remarks
Registrar			
Deputy Registrar			
Second Deputy Registrar .			
Assistant Registrars			
Special Inspectors			
Lady Inspector			
Ordinary Inspectors			
Clerks			
Head Office and Assistant Registrar's Office, Lucknow.			
Six Assistant Registrar's Offices .			
Stenographers	•		

Remarks tour days lo Average number Average number of tour days sauea ui Mumber of tour days qoue touring was which which touring was Number of months in Number of months in Total number of tour Total number of tour days in the year June June May May O. A. R. 12—Touring of Gazetted Officers R. 13—Touring of Inspectors **lingA lingA** Number of tour days in the month of-Number of tour days in the month of-March March February February -19 January January 19 **D**есешрет December Хочетрег Хочетьег A. October October September September August deuguA Ame Luly Namer of inspector Name of officer

19 -19 .

O. A. R. 14—(Financial year)

-	E	Expenditure				Grants	Actuals
1.	Pay of officers Pay of establishment						
	Pay of temporary kur						
:3.	Allowances and honor	aria					
4.	Supplies and services						
.5.	Contingencies						
6.	Contribution to the vincialization of the						
	Grant for the U the supervision of non land mortgage societies	-credit soci	o-operativities, in	dustrial socie	for oties,		
1	Grant-in-aid for dish Supply Societies and to meet the actual exp engaged for the work 19 -19.	to the lenditure in	Union as curred b	the case ma	y be staff		
		Audit ch	arges				
1.	Pay of auditors						
]	Pay of peons						
				Total pay			
2.	Travelling allowances						
3.	Contingent allowances						
			То	tal expendit	ure		
]	Receipt from audit fee						
8	Share of Joint Stock						
					-		
							1
						-	

19 -19 .

STATEMENT A. R. 1-Special work done by honorary workers

erial no.	Name	Designation	Particulars
i			

	T_	Remarks	121	,		lks	
		Date of oldest pending compliance	16			Remarks	11
8	Review of audit notes	Pending compliance since divin	19		Number of socie- ties that remain- ed unaudited for 2 years at close of the year	-os betsied so-	16
		Pending compliance	14		Numb ties the ed un	Primary societies	115
		Date of oldest case pending review	13		Number of so- cieties that remained un- audițed at the close of the year	-oa bətabiupid səitəiə	#1
spector	H	gaibaeq to redamX weiver	12	ion	Numb cieti rema audit	Primary societies	113
ni ha			1.1	ficat	28	E	12
on f		Number reviewed	F	lassi	gardir		=
pecti	Inspections	re-sudited	10	dit c	on reg	Q	171
19 -19 2—Touring and inspection by inspectors		Number of societies		l au	icatic	O	10
		Maron North Marked better the properties of the	6	19 -19 -Audit and audit classification	Audit classification regarding credit societies only	Ð	6
19 -Tour		snoitoeqani to techions seiteises to	w	60	Auc	A	0
2		Number of general meetings attended		TEMENT A. R.	do dibus	Number of societ did not require totibus edt	7
STATEMENT A.	-	quarters for more than 7 days at a stretch			Number of societies audited	-os betiebid seiteis	9
ATE		How many times stayed -head the head-		STA	Number societies audited	Primary societies	10
ST	Touring	Number of nights pass- ed in villages with- tosivisor	10		· · · · · ·	COLOR	
		-saaq səhigin to rədmuN səgalliv ni bə	4		Number of societies on 30th June last	-os noitabinpid seiteio	
	I col Number of days on tour				N of soc 30th	Primary societies	60
		Assistant Registrar's charge	61		-	Assistant Registrar's charge	61
		Serial no.	[-1	-		cerial no.	S I - I

19 -19

	1	1	1
	Romarks	10	
	Date of oldest pending order	6	
	Pending	8	
y societies	Recommended for for tion tion	7	
of primar	Expected to be re-orga-nized	9	
ganization	Re-orga-	10	
R. 4—Re-org	Ordered for inquiry under section 35 during the year	4	
Statement A. R. 4—Re-organization of primary societies	Pending inquiry under section 35 at the beginning of the year	3	
S	Assistant Registrar's charge	6	
	Seial no.	+	

IY -IY Statement A. R. 5—Disposal of arbitration cases

1	Кетагкs	26	
	Number or revision by A. R. on his own motion	25	
	Date of oldest pending appeal	24	
Jo 1	Pending	23	
posec	Allowed	22	
s dis	Modified or remanded	21	
Appears disposed of	bessimaid	20	
A	Filed during the year	19	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	18	
_	Date of oldest pendig cases	17	
	Pending for over three months	91	
	Pending at the close of the year	16	
	IstoT	14	
cases f by	Dropped	13	
Number of cases disposed of by	Departmental staff	12	
umb	Варк зtаff		
Z	Нопогату workers	10	
pe	biseb ed ot sesso to redmin latoT	6	
ısti. year	IstoT	œ	
ses ir	eeiteioos taniaga alaubivibaI	7	
Number of cases insti- tuted during the year	alaubivibni taniaga alaubivibnI	9	
nber ed d	elaubivibni taniaga asitsioo	5	
Nur	Societies against societies	4	
ent lo	Cases Pending at the beginning Cyear.	8	
	Assistant Regitrar's charge	2	
	sorial no.	1-	

		Remarks	17		1	Remarks
		Date of the oldest award pending recovery at the close of the year	16		gnib	Date of oldest requis to collectors pen Tecovery at the clos the year
		2 years	15			Pending recovery at the close of the year for more
ral		Pending recovery at	14	8	ırds	animb nwarbhtiWi -loO mori rash sake year loO mori rash sake sake a sake sake sake sake sake sa
19 -19 . R. 6-A—Arbitration awards in general	awards	nampunhu	13	9 -19 . -Arbitration awards with Collectors	Number of awards	anied seiteioso 10 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
wards	Number of awards		22	with C	Numbe	Fully satisfied during the year
ution a	Nur	edt seinel besiette		wards		Referred to Collectors during the year
Arbitro		Bemained unsatis-	I I	ation a		edt ta beitstised U edt to grinninged several
19 -19 . 6-A—	in arbitration awards	ts berevoser ed oT		3 -19		To be recovered at the year
		-noods no bebulara seideioos to an betabiupil gaied		6-B—		morì mwarbdtawn from collectors
MENT		-orri sa Tto nottirV/ oldrievoo	-	A. R.	awards	Mritten off on account of societies being the betaking th
STATEMENT A.	arbitra	Collections made during the year		MENT	in	-erri as Plo nettirVI
		Interest and other the year		STATEMENT	Amounts involved	Collections made during the year
	Amount involved	4 year			Amoun	Interest and other to they demand of the year
	Amou	The year Obtained during the	-			Referred to Collector aduring the year
		ta berecovered of or so sainning of the berecovered of the solution of the sol		-		To be recovered at the beginning of the year
		Assistant Registrar's charge				Assistant Registrar's charge
1-		-1 Serial no.	1	1		.on Inited I-1

Remarks Remarks 17 Pending Approxi-mate numthese conmembers attended ferences ber of Aequitted Result in court Number of Warned represented conferences societies in these 6 Fined Number of conferences DenosirgmI 7-Regarding embezzlement cases group R. 8-Group conferences Number of case of cases Amount hence utilized Others not aeans -sissA dast 6 Bank On other Nature of persons propa--19 61-9 treasurer o 10 Amount actually spent Sarpanch, or member sec-member sec-retary or STATEMENT A. 119 19 STATEMENT A. R. medicine Group secre-2 Supervisors On group conference 4 pəlz 20 -zedme that to tuo Junourk recovered Amount bevlovni tanomA propa-ganda allotted for က -zedme to redmuN Registrar's Assistant charge Serial Registrar's Assistant charge 07 CI Serial no.

CC-0. Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Remarks 21 Remarks osu ni allim Number of 2-toller sugar seasonal constructed other than 61 Number of new wells Number of wells bored Number of members or local secretaries dently -naqabni Working Improved appliances for irrigation in use Other implements Number of improved implements in use -Secretaries of primary societies Requiring help Illim 15 Three-roller sugar Statement A. R. 10—Agricultural improvements Chaff-cutters Other local secretaries Meston plough Area in acres of members under seeds in acres of members under some of members of members of members of implements of members of members of members of members of members of seeds of members of seeds of members of seeds Teacher secretaries Number of societies with with remuneration -19 Members secretaries 19 Supervisors STATEMENT A. Total area; in acres under Sugareane Group secretaries Иревр Amount of fine inflicted Inspectors' 0 Number of cases of the breach of resolution Assistant Registrar's Number of societies which enforced better forming by resolution on members 3 Registrar's Assistant charge 0 Serial Serial no.

		-		
	Femerks			Remarks
	er of unts in ed for Cholera			beyonqmi lo nedmuN 😅
	Number of members and dependants in accounted for Plage Plag			Number of improved
	Mumber of members and dependents vaccinated	_		Z Number of members who keep improved poultry
	To nearbita to take an ending the first and water and wa		nies	os vanount of money os
vements	Yumber of wells provi- yashings dith beb parapets and wells disin- ricib slick of velosed slick of velosed or closed	_	ceremonies	Number of secieties who voluntarily practise thrift
19 -Sanitary improvements	being the second treated at these dispensaries of the second is second in the second i	_	expenses on	Amount of savings effect. ed by such curtailment of expenses
	-пэqaib 10 тэdmun IstoT с			
19 . R. 11-	seirasaneqsib to redmuV o		19 -19 -Curtainment of	sanif dans to danomA a
STATEMENT A.	Buistrow sigh to redmuk eth fitting sonstrong ni snortourstau yretings		12—Cur	botoilini santi daidw
STATE	Solution of the first of the fi		— A	10 inemlistruo eoroine sesnegze lainou ereo 4
	erobis teril lo rodmuV honisu		STATEMENT	Asida societies which thirth for societies which thirth societies which the societies will be societies as the societies will be societies as the societies which the societies will be societies as the societies willi
	ni seiteisos lo usdmuz bia egalliv deidw vllul need and emedes becuboulni			
	Assistant Registrar's charge			Assistant Registrar's charge
	- Serial no.	1-	-	on laire?

	Program A R. 13 - Physical culture and education
	and
	culture
-19	husical
19	13-P
	A R.
	TRAMA

	1	<u>ī</u>	Í			
Remerks	11				Remarks	13
Number of adult women selected to members of members who can read and write	10			odw safar gaibast	etil 10 19dmuN s. nioj nso dulo	21
betaler strig to redmuN gnibnetta sredmem ot sloodes	6	4			-busats standing	11
-mem to snos to tedmuN gniog-loonos to sted qu baer evad odw ega brabnats VI ent ot	8	-		Has imbibed general know- ledge up to	-busts olbbiM bra	10
Ders of school going bers of primary and schools aloohs	7		-19 . Adult education	Has learnt Arithmetic up to	The prepara-	6
tory schools Number of sons of mem-	1		ilt edu	Has Arii	The primary branchasta	8
Mumber of sons of mem. Siniog-loods 10 stad Respect to the sons of the sons	9		19	students who can rite up to	The secondary brandsrd	7
Munber of sons of mem-gaing-laones of sied of og son ob odwegg football	10		INT A. R.	Number of students enrolled who can read and write up to	The primary standard	9
Isolaying to redmuz -eisos ni adulo etutlus test			STATEMENT	tendance	da egarev A during the ye	5
trainc d as socuts	3				Enrolments	4
уитрет оf тетретв	100			101 aloo	dos 10 16dmuñ salubs	8
Ass is tant Registrar's charge	2				Assistant Registrar's charge	T
ıt Regis	3				Regist	67
Assistar		-	-		Assistant	
CC-0. Gurukul Kangri		rsity Ha	ridwar Co	ollection. Digit	ized by S3 Foundati	S JSA

-
M
C
0
8
ŏ
2,000
CA
-
in
6
1957
- 1
_L
RC
8
-
7
P
PSUP-
TO
1
1

ANNUAL	
THE	
K	
PORATED	N INDIA
STATISTICS REGARDING CO-OPERATIVE BANKS TO BE INCORPORATED IN THE ANNUAL	STICAL TABLES RELATING TO BANKS IN INDIA
TO	OL T
BANKS	LATING
RATIVE	SLES RE
CO-OPEL	AL TAF
DING	STATISTIC
REGAF	ST
TISTICS	
STA	

TABLE A.—Showing capital, reserve, deposits, loans and cash of the Indian Co-operative Banks during the

5 lakhs. For Banks having capital and reserve over Rs. 1 lakh and less than Rs. past five years

	Cash in hand and bank	Rs. (1,000)
1	Zaibastzuo latoT	Rs. (1,000)
Loans due by-	Banks and societies	Rs. (1,000)
Loa	Isubivibni eredmeM	Rs. (1,000)
	Total received	Rs. (1,000)
Deposits and loans from—	Government	Rs. (1,000)
and loan	Societies	Rs. (1,000)
Deposits	Provincial and Central Banks	Rs. (1,000)
	Mon-members and mem- bers in sidilivi- dual capacity	Rs. (1,000)
	IntoT	Rs. (1,000)
and reserve	Other funds	Rs. (1,000)
Capital and	Reserve Fund under seed tion 33 of 1912	Rs. (1,000)
වී	Paid up share capital	Rs. (1,000)
	Year	
	f bank	
	Name of bank	
	*odmu ^N	
	Muniport	Distribution of the O

TABLE B.—Showing the number, capital, reserve, deposits and loans received, loans outstanding and cash balances of principal co-operative banks at the end of the provincial co-operative years For Banks with capital and reserve overs. Rs.1 lakh and less thans. Rs.5 lakhs.

Number of banks	Year	Capital	Reserve	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans	Cash
	TOTAL STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
		(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)



